

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Kihavu Bible
Havu Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Kihavu Bible
Havu Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 7/12/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
The Seed Company, 2025

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.16 (Pro) on 7/26/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kihavu at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Kihavu at AionianBible.org/History

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
- 05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 469 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 07/26/25 - 526 translations now available in 287 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Luuka	11
Bijiro	41

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Yeesu aderha ntya: «Daarha, obababalire, kwenge barhamenyere echibali baajira.»

Abasoda bagabaana emyambalo yaage omu kuyeesha esimbi.

Luke 23:34

Luuka

1 Waliha Teofille, bantu banene bachihangaanire kuyandika emyaazi ya byooshi byagerere ahagarhi keerhu. 2 Abayandikaga, babibalire nk'oku rhwabalirwaga n'abalibbwene ko gurhenga oku ntangiriro, banahinduka bakozi b'eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. 3 Nchimala gushonda n'okubaza kw'eyi myaazi yooshi, byansiisize naani nkubalire yo gurhenga oku ntangiriro ya yo. Bobunoola waliha Teofille nkuyandikiire yo bwinjabwinja. 4 Njirire ntyo y'omenya okuli kw'enyigirizo wayankiriire. 5 Amango Heroode aliiri mwami w'eYudeeya, haliiri mudaahwa muguma oyirkwa Zakariya, muguma w'omu badaahwa b'echigusho cha Abiya. Mukaage aliiri muguma w'omu banyere ba Haruuni, ayirkwaga Luzabeeti. 6 Oku bali babiri balikwaneene embere za Nnamahanga. Babaaga bakenga bwinja amarhegeko mooshi ma Nnaweerhu n'okujira nk'oku aderhere. 7 Aliko, nta mwana baligwerhe, kwenge Luzabeeti aliiri ngumba na kandi eyi booshi babaaga bakola bashaaja. 8 Lusiku luguma, Zakariya aliiri akola akaasi kaage k'obudaahwa embere za Nnamahanga, kwenge chaali gihe ch'echigusho chaage. 9 Gukulikirana n'emicho y'obudaahwa, alondoolwa kuja omu Nju ya Nnaweerhu gusireeza obubaani. 10 Amango Zakariya aliiri gusireeza obubaani, echigusho ch'abemeezi baliiri embuga omu masaala. 11 Malahika wa Nnaweerhu amuhulukira, ayimanga emalyo w'entuuliro y'obubaani. 12 Zakariya abeere amubona, ashalama n'okuyuubaha bweneene. 13 Malahika amubwira ntya: «Zakariya, orhayuubahaga, kwenge Nnamahanga ayunviihe esaala lyawe, na mukaawe Luzabeeti akuburhira omwana w'obuzaana. Nj'omuhe eziino lya Yohaana. 14 Nji wagwarha obusiime n'omwishingo. N'abantu banene nji bamogera okuburhwa kwage. 15 Kwenge nji'aba mukulu embere za Nnaweerhu. Arhakanywa divaayi changwa amaavu makalihire. Gurbhengera omu nda ya nyina, nji'aba ey'ayunjwizwe Muuka-Mutagatiifu. 16 Nj'agalula aBaisraheeli banene emwa Nnaweerhu, Nnamahanga waabo. 17 Nj'agenda embere za Nnaweerhu haguma n'omurhima n'obuhashe bwa Eliya, y'agalula haguma abaana n'abazeere baabo. Nj'ahindamula abagome yi bagwarha obwenge nk'abakwaneene. Ntyo, arheganyiziza Nnaweerhu olubaga lirheganyizwe bwinja.» 18 Zakariya abaza malahika ntya: «Gichi nji charhuma naamenya oku ebyoola biri by'okuli? Nyoono nkola ndi mushaaja na mukaani akola mugeekulu.» 19 Malahika amushubiza ntya: «Nyoono nye Gabriyeeri, nyimanga embere za Nnamahanga, ntumirwe gukubwira n'ogukubalira ogu mwazi mwinja. 20 Aliko yunva, waaba

nyamugama. Orhakaderha kugera olusiku eyi myaazi nji yaaba okwenge orhayemereere eyi myaazi yaani, nji yaaba omu mango maayo.» 21 Mw'ebyo bishanji olo lubaga lwaliliri kulinga Zakariya lwasoomerwa okubona alegamire omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. 22 Abeere ahuluka, arhachigalaga kuganiira nabo. Aliiri kubasimira n'ebishushanyo, ayoora nyamugama. Baava bamanya oku abonekeerwe omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. 23 Esiku za Zakariya z'ogukola zabeere zaahwa, agaluka emwage. 24 Enyuma w'ezo siku, mukaage Luzabeeti aheeka obukule. Amala myeezi erhaano burhahuluka n'okuderha ntya: 25 «Tala oku Nnaweerhu anjiriire: asimiisizwe kunkuula ko ehyagendaga hyankoza eshoni ahagarhi k'abantu.» 26 Obukule bwa Luzabeeti bwabere buli bwa myeezi ndarhu, malahika Gabriyeeri arhumwa na Nnamahanga omu gishagala ch'eGalilaaya chiyirkwa Nazareeti. 27 Amurhuma oku munyere orhazimanya abalume. Oyo munyere ali ashambaaizwe n'omurhabana oyirkwa Yozefu w'omu mulala gwa mwami Daawudi. Eziino ly'oyo munyere lyaliiri Mariya. 28 Malahika abeere aja omu mwabo oyo munyere, amubwira ntya: «Nkulamwise, obe n'omwishingo, w'eyunjire n'omugisho, bulaala Nnaweerhu ali haguma naawe.» 29 Mariya abeere ayunva echo chinwa, chamushalamya. Achiibaza bichi okulamuswa ntyo kuderhere. 30 Malahika amubwira ntya: «Mariya, orhayuubahaga kwenge wabwene omugisho embere za Nnamahanga. 31 Tala, waaba bukule. Waburha omuzaana n'eziiro lyaage wamuyirika Yeesu. 32 Nj'aba mukulu na nj'ahamagalwa Mugala wa Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene. Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga nj'amuha entebe y'obwami bw'eshekuliza Daawudi. 33 Nj'arhegeka enju ya Yakobo esiku n'amango n'obwime bwage burhagahwa.» (aiōn g165) 34 Mariya abaza malahika ntya: «Gurhe ebiila nji byagalikana na nta mulume nyinji?» 35 Malahika amushubiza ntya: «Muuka-Mutagatiifu nj'akuyandagalira ko n'obuhashe bwa Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene nji bwagushukulira n'egichuuchu chaabo. Chi nji charhuma n'omwana waaburhwa nj'aba mutagatiifu; nj'ahamagalwa Mugala wa Nnamahanga. 36 Tala oku na Luzabeeti w'omu mulala gwawe, naye ali bukule b'omwana w'obuzaana omu bugeekulu bwage. Ola wayirkwaga ngumba, mwezi gwa ndarhu guno ali bukule. 37 Kwenge ntaacho girhakagalika emwa Nnamahanga.» 38 Mariya ava aderha ntya: «Nyoono ndi muja wa Nnaweerhu, byooshi bimbeere nk'oku oderhere.» Ho n'aho malahika amuleka. 39 Omu siku zakulikiraga, Mariya agenda jubaajuba, aja omu gishagala chiguma ch'emisozi omu gihugo ch'eYudeeya. 40 Aja omu nju ya Zakariya, alamusua Luzabeeti. 41 Luzabeeti abeere ayunva endamuso ya Mariya, omwana ashambagarha omu nda

yaage. Luzabeeti ayunjuzwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu. 42 Alika omulenge munene elugulu n'okuderha ntya: «Ogishirwe omu bakazi booshi n'omwana oli omu nda yawe agishirwe. 43 Nyoono ndi nde okuderha mpu nyina wa Nnaweerhu andambagirire? 44 Tala okw'amango nayunvaga omulenge g'okulamusa kwawe omu marhwi maani, omwana oli omu nda yaani amashambagarha n'obushagaluke bunene. 45 Ogishirwe kwenge wayemereere oku Nnaweerhu ajira eby'akulaganya.» 46 Mariya ava aderha ntya: «Omurhima gwani gukuuze Nnaweerhu. 47 Na kandi gwayunjwire n'omwishingo elugulu wa Nnamahanga, Muchunguzi waani. 48 Kwenge alolere n'olukogo obwirhondesi b'omuja waage. Gurbhengera buno abantu ba ngasi gihe bagenda bampamagala mugishwa. 49 Kwenge Nnamahanga Ogala Byooshi anjiriire ebintu binja binene. Eziino lyaage liri litagatiifu. 50 Ngasi mango ajira obubabale oku bamuyuubaha. 51 Kugerera emisi y'okuboko kwage, ashandeeze abantu b'omurhima gw'erumerume. 52 Akuulire abantu b'emisi oku ntebe zaabo z'obwami, n'okuzamuula abirhondesi. 53 Abaliriiru nzara abayunjwize n'ebikulo n'abachire abagalwire maboko moomu. 54 Agwasize omukozi waage Israheeli: arhayibiriraga kuyerekana obubabale bwage 55 nk'oku alaganya bashookuluza beerhu, Abrahaamu n'omulala gwage esiku n'amango.» (aiōn g165) 56 Mariya abeera haguma na Luzabeeti emyezei yakagera kw'esharhu. Buzinda agaluka emwabo. 57 Egihe ch'okuburha cha Luzabeeti chagera ho, aburha omwana w'obuzaana. 58 Abatuuanyi na beene baabo Luzabeeti babeere bamenya oku Nnaweerhu amuyerekere obubabale bwage, basiima n'ogushagaluka haguma naye. 59 Hagerere siku munaane aburhire, bayinja gukembuula omwana n'ogushonda kumuyirika eziino ly'eshe Zakariya. 60 Aliko nyina aderha ntya: «Nanga, ayirikwe Yohaana.» 61 Bamubwira ntya: «Oku ntaaye omu mulala gwenyu ogwerhe eri ziino!» 62 Baabaza eshe bugamagama ntya: «Gurhe oshondere omwana waawe ayirikwage?» 63 Zakariya ahema bamuleerhere ehipaho, ayandika ko ntya: «Eziino lyaage ye Yohaana.» Booshi basoomerwa. 64 Ho n'aho obuunu bwage bwabumbuulwa n'olulimi Iwage Iwashwekuulwa, arhondere kuderha n'ogukuza Nnamahanga. 65 Abatuuanyi baage booshi bagwarhwa n'obuuba. Eyoola myaazi yooshi yalambagizwa omu misozi yooshi y'egihugo ch'eYudeeya. 66 Booshi bayunvaga ogo mwazi baalema bakengeera n'oguchiibaza ntya omu mirhima yaabo: «Leero oyu mwana nj'aba muntu muchi?» Kwenge okuboko kwa Nnaweerhu kwaliri haguma naye. 67 Eshe Zakariya ayunjuzwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu, aleeba ntya: 68 «Nnaweerhu agishwe, Nnamahanga w'olubaga

Iw'elsraheeli, kwenge ayinjire gurhabaala n'oguchungula olubaga Iwage. 69 Arhulerheere omuchunguzi w'obuhasher gurbhengera omu mulala g'omukozi waage Daawudi, 70 nk'oku anabiderhaga gurbhengera miira kugerera abaleebi baage batagatiifu oku (aiōn g165) 71 arhushwekuula oku banzi beerhu n'ogurhukuula omu maboko m'abarhushombwa booshi. 72 Ayerekeene obubabale bwage oku ba daara n'okuyibuka egihango chaage gitagatiifu. 73 Nnamahanga ajirire ntyo gukulikiza endahiro alahizizaga shookuluza weerhu Abrahaamu. 74 Eyo ndahiro yali y'ogurhukuula omu maboko m'bashombanyi beerhu, yi rhumukolera buzira buuba, 75 yi rhuba batagatiifu n'abakwaneene omu meesho maage esiku zooshi z'akalamo keerhu. 76 Naawe mwana waani, nji wahamagalwa muleebi wa Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene, kwenge nji wayinja nka murhumwa wa Nnaweerhu omu gurheganya enjira yaage, 77 yi nj'amenesya olubaga Iwage obuchunguke omu kubabalira ebyaaha byaaboo, 78 kugerera obubabale bwa Nnamahanga weerhu. Kugerera obo bababale, Nnamahanga arhukoleezeza ezuuba gurbhengera elugulu, 79 y'akoleezeza abayikeere omu mwizimya n'omu gichuuchu ch'olufu, n'okuyerekeza amagulu meerhu omu njira y'omurhuula.» 80 Oyo mwana agendekera gukula n'okugwarha omurhima guzibuhire. Abeera omu mpinga kugera amango m'oguchiyeerekana oku lubaga Iw'elsraheeli.

2 Mw'amo mango omwami mukulu w'aBarooma oyirikwa

Kayizaari Ogisitu aleerha erhegeko liderhere oku abantu booshi baganjwe omu bihugo byooshi by'obwami bwage. 2 Olu luganjo Iwambere Iwaba amango Kureniyo aliri murhegesi w'egihugo ch'eSuriya. 3 Abantu booshi bagenda guchiyandikiisa ngasi muguma omu gishagalwa ch'akavukiira kaage. 4 Yozefu naye arhenga omu gishagalwa ch'eNazareti ch'omu Galilaaya. Achiyeerekeza omu gihugo ch'eYudeeya omu gishagalwa omwami Daawudi aburhwaga mo chiyirikwa Beteleheemu. Kwenge aliri w'omu mulala gwa Daawudi. 5 Aja yo guchiyandikiisa haguma na Mariya mushambaaza waage. Na Mariya ey'ali bukule. 6 Oku bali eBeteleheemu, olusiku Iwage l'okuburha Iwagera ho. 7 Aburha omugala w'efula. Amuyambisa engobi, amulyaamiza omu hikenzi hy'okuliisiza mo ebirhungano, kwenge nta hantu haalichiri ho omu nju y'okuyankirira abahiisi. 8 Mw'echo gihugo mwaliiri abangere bagendaga balaala balanga obuso bwabo omu mashwa. 9 Malahika wa Nnaweerhu ava ababonekera. Obulangashane bwa Nnaweerhu bwabamolekera. Bayuubaha bweneene. 10 Aliko malahika ababwira ntya: «Murhayuubaha, kwenge mbalerheere oMwazi Mwinja, gwashagalusa bweneene

abantu booshi. 11 Omu budufu bwa zeene, oMuchunguzi wenyu aburhirwe omu gishagala cha Daawudi: ye Krisitu, Nnaweerhu. 12 N'echimenyeeso cheechi: mwashimaana enjolyaana eyambiiiswe engobi, ey'elyamiizwe omu hikenzi hy'okuliisiza mo ebirhungano.» 13 Ho n'aho, echigusho chinene cha bamalahika gurhenga empingu chabugaana ola malahika, baliiri guharamya Nnamahanga n'okuderha ntya: 14 «Obukuuze bunene emwa Nnamahanga omu mpingu z'elugulu bweneene, n'oku gulu, obuholo omu bantu baage asimiiswa nabo!» 15 Bamalahika babeere babaleka n'okugaluka empingu, abo bangere babwirana ntya: «Boonabuno, rhuje eBeteteheemu kulola ebyabeere yo, ebi Nnaweerhu arhumenyeesize.» 16 Baaja yo jubaajuba. Bashigaana Mariya na Yozefu n'omwana ey'alyaamire omu hikenzi hy'okuliisiza mw'ebirhungano. 17 Babeere baabona enjolyaana, baabala ebi malahika abwiraga bo elugulu w'oyo mwana. 18 Booshi bayunvaga ebi abangere baderhaga basoomerwa bweneene. 19 Mariya yeewe aliri kubiika ebyo byooshi oku murhima gwage n'ogukengeera bichi biderhere. 20 Abangere nabo bagaluka eyi bali bakuuza Nnamahanga n'okumuuharamya oku byooshi bayunvire n'okubona ko nk'oku balibwirirwe. 21 Habeere hagera siku munaane omwana aburhirwe, bamukembuula, bamuyirika Yeesu, ly'ezii malahika ali amuyirikire embere nyina aheeke obukule. 22 Amango esiku zayeneraga z'ogucheesibwa nk'oku eRhegeko lya Muusa lyaaliderhere, Yozefu na Mariya baava bazamuukira eYeruseleema kuyerekana omwana emwa Nnaweerhu. 23 Bulaala biyandikirwe ntya omu Rhegeko lya Nnaweerhu: «Ngasi mwana w'obuzaana nji waaburhwa w'olubere, arhuulwe emwa Nnaweerhu.» 24 Balikwaneene guaana entuulo ehemerwe mw'elyo Rhegeko lya Nnaweerhu: «Maguuku mabiri changwa enyuni ebiri z'entungulu.» 25 Haliiri muntu muguma eYeruseleema oyirikwa Simeoni. Aliiri muntu okwaneene embere za Nnamahanga n'okumukenga. Aliiri kulinga owarhulereza Israheeli, na Muuka-Mutagatiifu aliri haguma naye. 26 Muuka-Mutagatiifu ali mubwirire oku arhagafiire arhaza kubona Krisitu wa Nnaweerhu. 27 Simeoni ava aja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga eyi ayerekeezwe na Muuka-Mutagatiifu. Amango ababusi ba Yeesu bamuleerhaga kujira eby'eRhegeko lihemere, 28 Simeoni amurhoola omu maboko maage, akuuza Nnamahanga n'okuderha ntya: 29 «Nnaweerhu wajirire nk'oku walaganya: okola wakaleka omuja waawe afe n'omurhuula nka okw'echinwa chaawe chiderhere. 30 Kwenge nachibweneere obuchunguke bwawe n'ameesho maani. 31 Obu buchunguke warheganyaga embere za ngasi lubaga, 32 b'obumoleke nji bwakumenyesia

oku bapagaani. Na kandi nji bwaba bukuuze bwa Israheeli, lubaga lwawe.» 33 Eshe na nyina wa Yeesu basoomerwa n'ebi Simeooni aliri kuderha elugulu w'omwana. 34 Simeooni abagisha n'okubwira Mariya nyina wa Yeesu ntya: «Oyu mwana ali ho yi bantu banene barhoge n'abandi bayinamuke omu Israheeli. N'aba chimenyeeso charhenga emwa Nnamahanga, banene nji bachilahira. 35 Na ntyo, n'abishuuula enkeneero zibishirwe omu mirhima ya banene. Naawe Mariya, nji wababala bweneene omu murhima gwawe nk'ogwachumirhirwe n'akeere.» 36 Haliiri omuleebi-kazi muguma oyirikwa Haana, mwali wa Fanuweeri, w'omu mulala gwa Haseeri. Oyo Haana abaaga akola mugeekulu wa myaaka minene. Abaaga amalama myaaka mushanvu yonyine n'eba gurhengera ogushabwa kwage, buzinda bwaho eba afa. 37 Alibeerere mushumbakazi, guhika amango ageraga omu myaaka makumi gali munaane n'ene. Abaaga arharhenga omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, aliko ey'anakolera Nnamahanga ezuuba n'obudufu omu guchiibuza kulya n'omu kugenda asalira. 38 Naye agera ho mw'ebyo bishanji n'okuva ahwanza gusiimiriza Nnamahanga. Booshi baliiri kulingiriza oguchungulwa kwa Yeruseleema, abalira bo elugulu w'oyo mwana. 39 Abazeere ba Yeesu babeere bamala kujira nk'oku eRhegeko lya Nnaweerhu lihemere, bagaluka naye eGalilaaya omu gishagala chaabo ch'eNazareeti. 40 Oyo mwana Yeesu aliri gukula n'okugwarha emisi. Aliyunjire n'obwenge bunene, n'omugisho gwa Nnamahanga gwalliiri haguma naye. 41 Ngasi mwaka, abazeere ba Yeesu bagendaga baja eYeruseleema oku lusiku lukulu lwa Paasaka. 42 Yeesu abeere agwarha myaaka ekumi n'ebiri, bazamuukira yo naye gukulikirana n'emicho y'olusiku lukulu. 43 Olusiku lukulu lwa Paasaka lwabeere lwahwa, bafuluka. Aliko omwana Yeesu asigala eYeruseleema. Ababusi baage barhamenyaga chiro. 44 Baliiri gukengeera oku nkabaga Yeesu ali haguma n'abandi bantu baliiri nabo omu lugensi. Balambagira ezuuba lyooshi. Baja barhondera kumushonda ahagarhi ka beene baabo n'abantu babayinji. 45 Aliko barhamubonaga. Baava bagaluka eYeruseleema eyi bali bamushonda. 46 Buzinda bwa siku esharhu, bamushimaana omu Nju ya Nnamahanga ayikeere ahagarhi k'abigiriza b'eRhegeko lya Nnamahanga. Aliiri kubayunviriza n'okubabaza ebibazo. 47 Booshi baliiri kumuyunviriza basoomerwa obwenge bwage n'ebishubizo aliri guhaana. 48 Ababusi baage babeere bamubona, baashalama. Nyina amubwira ntya: «Mwana waani, charhumire warhujira ntya? Yisho haguma naani rhwalliiri kugushonda n'obuuba.» 49 Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Gichi charhumaga mwanshonda? Ka murhamenyere oku nkwaneeene kuba omu Nju ya

Daarha?» 50 Aliko barhayunvaga ech'aliiri kubabwira. 51 Yeesu achima nabo eNazareti. Aliiri kubakenga. Nyina aliiri kubiika ebyo binwa byooshi omu murhima gwage. 52 Yeesu aliiri gukula omu bwenge bunene, omu bule n'omu migisho embere za Nnamahanga n'abantu.

3 Omu mwaka gw'ekumi na garhaano g'oburhegesi bw'omwami mukulu w'aBarooma Kayizaari Tiberiyo, Ponsiyo Pilaato aliiri mwimangizi w'egihugo ch'eYudeeya. Na Heroode aliiri mwimangizi w'egihugo ch'eGalilaaya na mwene waabo oyirikwa Firipo omu gihugo ch'eltureya na ech'eTarakoniiti. Lisaniya naye aliiri mwimangizi w'egihugo ch'eHabileeni. 2 Hanaasi na Kayaafa bo baliiri bakulu b'abadaahwa. Mwamo mango, echinwa cha Nnamahanga chahikira Yohaana mugala wa Zakariya omu mpinga. 3 Yohaana agera omu bihugo byooshi byalitureene n'olwinji Iw'eYorodaani. Aliiri kuyaamagaza ntya: «Muleke ebyaaha byenyu, mubatiizwe yi Nnamahanga ababalira.» 4 Na ntya byaava byaagera ho eby'omuleebi Isaya ayandikaga omu gitaabu chaage mpu: «Muntu muguma ali ahamagaza omu mpinga: «Murheganye enjira ya Nnaweerhu. Mumujirire enjira zilambuuikire! 5 Ngasi lubanda nji Iwayunjuzwa, ngasi musozi na ngasi hirhondo nji byalambuuwlwa, ngasi rukumba Iw'enjira nji Iwagonyoolwa. Enjira zibiihire nji zalambuuwlwa. 6 Na ngasi muntu nj'abona obuchunguke Nnamahanga ahaana.»» 7 Abantu banene bayinja emwa Yohaana mpu ababatiize. Alema ababwira ntya: «Mwe buuko bw'enjoka, nde wabayigiriize guchilanga oku buhane bwayinjire? 8 Leero, muleme mwayeerekana kugerera ebijiro binja oku mwalekere ebyaaha byenyu. Murhachibwiraga mpu: «Abrahaamu ali shookuluza weerhu.» Kwenge mbabwirire oku Nnamahanga agakoleesa ama mabaale n'okumajira baana ba Abrahaamu! 9 Embasha ekola eri hoofu guchiira emirhi oku mizi. Nkaasi murhi gurhayezeze amalehe menja, gwachiiwba n'ogukabulwa omu muliro.» 10 Abantu baliiri kumubaza ntya: «Gichi rhujaage rhwajira?» 11 Abashubiza ntya: «Ogwerhe simiisi ebiri agwasizwe guhaana nguma okw'orhayigwerhe. Ogwerhe ech'okulya naye ajire ntyo.» 12 Ab'ogufurhiisa amakooli nabo bayinja kubatiizwa. Baabaza Yohaana ntya: «Mwigiriza, bichi rhukwaneene kujira?» 13 Ashubiza bo ntya: «Murhahoreesa binene kulusha ebi murhegekerwe guhoreesa.» 14 Abasoda nabo baamubaza ntya: «Neerhu, bichi rhukwaneene kujira?» Ashubiza bo ntya: «Murhanyagaga omuntu ehyaaage changwa gusidaaka omuntu oku bushaabusha. Aliko musiisiwe n'omukamarho gwenyu.» 15 Olubaga Iwaliiri kulingiriza n'obulangaalire, ngasi muguma aliiri gukengeera omu murhima gwage oku

nkabaga Yohaana ye Krisitu. 16 Yohaana abwira bo ntya: «Nyoono ndi nababatiiza omu menji; aliko owayinja agwerhe obuhashe kundusha. Ntakwaneene chiro gushwekuula omugozi gw'ebiraato byaage. Yeewe nj'ababatiiza na Muuka-Mutagatiifu, n'omu muliro. 17 Afarhire omu fune zaage engooko y'okuyeera, abiiza echibuga chaage; ahira amahemba olwage lunda n'emyaavu olwage lunda. N'agusha amahemba omu nguli yaage, sy'aliko nj'ayoosa emyaavu omu muliro gurhazima chiro n'ehityu.» 18 Yohaana ayigiriza olubaga oMwazi Mwinja omu kubaheereza ezindi nyigirizo zinene z'okubaseeza omurhima. 19 Aliko Yohaana akalihira Heroode, wali yimire omu gihugo ch'eGalilaaya, kwenge aliyingiire Herodiya muka mwene waabo, n'okwenge abaaga ey'akolere ebindi bijiro binene bibiihire. 20 Kw'ebyo byooshi, Heroode ayongeera ko echindi chijiro chibi ch'oguhiriisa Yohaana omu munyororo. 21 Abantu booshi babeere bamala kubatiizwa, Yeesu naye abatiizwa. Olo Iusiku, oku Yeesu ali gusaliiira, empingu yagichinguula, 22 Muuka-Mutagatiifu amuyandagalira ko omu shusho ly'eguuuk. Omulenge gwayunviikana ntya gurhengera empingu: «Oli Mugala waani muzigirwa; nsimiisizwe nawe bweneene.» 23 Amango Yeesu arhonderaga kuyigiriza, aligwerhe emyaaka yakagera ku makumyaasharhu. Abantu baliiri kumurhoola nka mwene Yozefu. Yozefu aliiri Mugala wa Heeli, 24 Heeli aliiri mugala wa Mataati, Mataati aliiri mugala wa Laawi, Laawi aliiri mugala wa Meleki, Meleki aliiri mugala wa Janaayi, Janaayi aliiri mugala wa Yozefu, 25 Yozefu aliiri mugala wa Matatiyaasi, Matatiyaasi aliiri mugala wa Amoosi, Amoosi aliiri mugala wa Nahuumu, Nahuumu aliiri mugala wa Esuuli, Esuuli aliiri mugala wa Nagaayi, 26 Nagaayi aliiri Mugala wa Maati, Maati aliiri mugala wa Matatiyaasi, Matatiyaasi aliiri mugala wa Semeyini, Semeyini aliiri mugala wa Yezeechi, Yezeechi aliiri mugala wa Yooda, 27 Yooda aliiri Mugala wa Yohanaani, Yohanaani aliiri mugala wa Reesa, Reesa aliiri mugala wa Zorobabeeli, Zorobabeeli aliiri mugala wa Shalitiyeeri, Shalitiyeeri aliiri mugala wa Neeri, 28 Neeri aliiri mugala wa Meleechi, Meleechi aliiri mugala wa Aadi, Aadi aliiri mugala wa Gosaame, Gosaame aliiri mugala wa Elimadaame, Elimadaame aliiri mugala wa Ere, 29 Ere aliiri mugala wa Yooshuwa, Yooshuwa aliiri mugala wa Eliyezeeri, Eliyezeeri aliiri mugala wa Yoriime, Yoriime aliiri mugala wa Mataati, Mataati aliiri mugala wa Laawi, 30 Laawi aliiri mugala wa Simeooni, Simeooni aliiri mugala wa Yuuda, Yuuda aliiri mugala wa Yozefu, Yozefu aliiri mugala wa Yonaami, Yonaami aliiri mugala wa Eliyakiimu, 31 Eliyakiimu aliiri mugala wa Meleeya, Meleeya aliiri mugala wa Meena, Meena aliiri mugala wa Mattata, Mattata aliiri mugala wa

Nataamu, Nataamu aliiri mugala wa Daawudi, 32 Daawudi aliiri mugala wa Yeese, Yeese aliiri mugala wa Yobeedi, Yobeedi aliiri mugala wa Boazi, Boazi aliiri mugala wa Saala, Saala aliiri mugala wa Nasooni, 33 Nasooni aliiri mugala wa Aminadaabu, Aminadaabu aliiri mugala wa Adimiini, Adimiini aliiri mugala wa Ariini, Ariini aliiri mugala wa Hesiroomi, Hesiroomi aliiri mugala wa Pereesi, Pereesi aliiri mugala wa Yuuda, 34 Yuuda aliiri mugala wa Yakobo, Yakobo aliiri mugala wa Isaka, Isaka aliiri mugala wa Abrahaamu, Abrahaamu aliiri mugala wa Teera, Teera aliiri mugala wa Nahoori, 35 Nahoori aliiri mugala wa Seruugi, Seruugi aliiri mugala wa Reehu, Reehu aliiri mugala wa Peleegi, Peleegi aliiri mugala wa Hebeeri, Hebeeri aliiri mugala wa Sheela, 36 Sheela aliiri mugala wa Kenaani, Kenaani aliiri mugala wa Arapakasaadi, Arapakasaadi aliiri mugala wa Seemu, Seemu aliiri mugala wa Noowa, Noowa aliiri mugala wa Lameeki, 37 Lameeki aliiri mugala wa Matusaleemi, Matusaleemi aliiri mugala wa Henooka, Henooka aliiri mugala wa Yereedi, Yereedi aliiri mugala wa Malaleeli, Malaleeli aliiri mugala wa Kenaani, 38 Kenaani aliiri mugala wa Enoosi, Enoosi aliiri mugala wa Seeti, Seeti aliiri mugala wa Adaamu, Adaamu aliiri mugala wa Nnamahanga.

4 Yeesu arhenga omu Iwinji Iw'eYorodaani ey'ayunjwizwe Muuka-Mutagatiifu. Aheekwa na Muuka-Mutagatiifu omu mpinga. 2 Omoola mpinga, ageregeza na Shetaani gihe cha siku makumi mane. Arhalyaaga chintu mw'ezoola siku. Zabeere zaahwa, ayunva enzara. 3 Shetaani aja amubwira ntya: «Akaba oli Mugala wa Nnamahanga, bwira eli baale lihinduke mugati.» 4 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Biyandikirwe: «Omuntu arhakalama n'omugati gonyine.»» 5 Shetaani ava amuheeka elugulu bweneene, amuyeereka omu gashanji kageeke amaami mooshi m'egulu. 6 Shetaani amubwira ntya: «Nji naguheereza obuhashes booshi n'obukuuze bw'ama maami mooshi. Nahaabirwe ebyoola byooshi. Naani nakabiheereza eyi nshondere. 7 Okamparamya, byooshi byaabaa byaawe.» 8 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Biyandikirwe: «Oharamye Nnaweerhu, Nnamahanga waawe n'okumuklera yenyine.»» 9 Shetaani ashuba kumuheeka eYeruseleema. Amuhira elugulu w'eNju ya Nnamahanga n'okumubwira: «Akaba oli Mugala wa Nnamahanga, chiikabula gurhenga hano kuja eshiishi. 10 Kwenge aMandiko Matagatiifu maderhere ntya: «Nnamahanga nj'arhegeka bamalahika baage bakulange.» 11 Na kandi: «Baguheeka omu maboko maabo y'okugulu kwawe nji gurhasiirhalaga oku baale.»» 12 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «aMandiko Matagatiifu maderhere ntya: «Orhahira

okageregeza Nnaweerhu, Nnamahanga waawe.»» 13 Abeere amala kugeregeza Yeesu omu ngasi kuntu, Shetaani aja hale naye kugera ekindi gihe. 14 Yeesu agaluka eGalilaaya eyi ayunjwire obuhashes bwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu. Emyaazi yaage y'amenyikana mwaho hantu hooshi. 15 Alema ayigiriza omu masinagoogi na ngasi muntu alema amukuza. 16 Yeesu aja eNazareti, emunda aleemberwaga. Olusiku Iw'eSaabato, aja omu sinagoogi nk'oku ali komeere. Ayimanga gusoma aMandiko Matagatiifu. 17 Bamuheereza egitaabu ch'omuleebi Isaya. Azinguula cho n'okuva abona olukere luyandikirwe ntya: 18 «oMuuka gwa Nnaweerhu gundi ko. Kwenge akinshogere mpu ndeme nayigiriza abakene oMwazi Mwinja. Antumire kuyaamagiza ogushwekuulwa kw'abali omu munyororo n'empumi oguhumuulwa ameesho, n'okulikuulwa kw'ababonereerwe, 19 n'okuyaamagaza omwaka Nnaweerhu ayeerekana olukogo Iwage.» 20 Yeesu azinga egitaabu, achigalulira omukozi n'okuyikala. Abantu booshi baliiri omu sinagoogi baliiri kumuseeza kw'ameesho. 21 Ava ahwanza kubabwira ntya: «Zeene aMandiko Matagatiifu mwayuusa kuyunva mamayeenera.» 22 Booshi baalema bamudumiiriza n'ogusoomererwa ebinwa binja aliiri kuderha. Baalema baderha ntya: «K'arhalii mugala wa Yozefu oyuula?» 23 Yeesu abwira bo ntya: «Okuli, mwambwira oguula mugani: «Mufumu, ochifumye wenyine.» Na kandi mwambwira: «Rhwayunvuirhe ebiwajirire byooshi eGaperinaumu. Jira ebiri nk'ebyo kuno mwenyu nako.»» 24 Ashubi yongeera ntya: «Mbabwirire okuli: nta muleebi oyankirirwa bwinja omu gishagala chaabo 25 Okuli, mbabwirire okw'elsraheeli haliiri abashumbakazi banene amango ma Eliya. Amo mango envula yamala myaaka esharhu na myeezi ndarhu buzira gurhoga. Enzara nene yabonekana omu gihugo chooshi. 26 Sy'aliko Eliya arharhumwaga emwa muguma wabo, aliko arhumwa emw'omushumbakazi muguma wali lamire eSarepata omu gihugo ch'Sidoona. 27 Haliiri kandi ababenzibeni banene omu Israheeli amango m'omuleebi Elisha. Na ntaaye omu bo wafumire, aliko oMusuriya Namaani yenyine.» 28 Booshi baliiri omu sinagoogi babeere bayunva ntyo, bakalisha. 29 Bayimanga, bakuula Yeesu omu gishagala, bamuheeka elugulu w'omusozi gwaliyumbakirwe ko echo gishagala mpu yi bamushunika omu lubanda. 30 Aliko agera ahagarhi kaabo, achigendera. 31 Enyuma z'ebi, Yeesu aja ayandagalira omu gishagala ch'eGaperinaumu ch'omu gihugo ch'eGalilaaya. Olusiku Iw'eSaabato Iwabeere Iwahika, agenda kuyigiriza omu sinagoogi. 32 Abantu basoomererwa bweneene enyigirizo zaage, kwenge aliiri kuderha n'oburhegesi. 33 Omu sinagoogi haliiri omuntu walifarhirwe n'omuzimu. Akankama ntya n'omulenge munene: 34 «Yoo! Yeesu w'eNazareti,

gichi warhushonda ko? K'oynijire gurhumala? Nkuyinji! Oli Mutagatiifu wa Nnamahanga.» 35 Yeesu akankamira bweneene oyo omuzimu n'okumbwira ntya: «Sira, rhenga m'oyu muntu!» Omuzimu akabula oyo muntu oku budaka ahagarhi k'abantu n'okumurhenga mo buzira kumujira kubi. 36 Abantu booshi basoomerwa n'okubuwirana ntya: «Byo bich'ibi? Oyu muntu y'arhegeka n'ogukalihira n'emisi abazimu, nabo banahuluka!» 37 N'emyaazi eyerekeere Yeesu yayandaala mw'echo gihugo chooshi. 38 Yeesu ahlulka omu sinagoogi ayeerekeza emwa Simooni. Nazaala wa Simooni ali libukire n'eshuushira linene. Baahema Yeesu amufumye. 39 Yeesu amuyegeera, akalihira eshuushira, nalyo lyamuleka. Ho n'aho oyo mukazi ayuumuka n'ogurhondera kubakolera. 40 Ezuuba lyabeere lyaazika, abantu baligwerhe abalwala ba ngasi ndwala, baleerhera bo Yeesu. Ahira amaboko ku ngasi muguma n'okubafumya. 41 Abazimu barhenga omu balwala banene eyi bali babweja ntya: «Oli Mugala wa Nnamahanga!» Aliko Yeesu abakalihira n'okubabuza kuderha. Kwenge boowe balyinji okw'ali Krisitu. 42 Bwabeere bwacha, Yeesu arhenga aholo, achijiira ahantu harhali bantu. Abantu banene barhondera kumushonda. Babeere bamushimaana, bashonda kumubuza arhabalekaga. 43 Aliko Yeesu abwira bo ntya: «Ngwasize kuyigiriza oMwazi Mwinja g'obwime bwa Nnamahanga omu bindi bishagala nabyo. Kwenge echo chicharhumaga Nnamahanga antuma.» 44 Alema ayigiriza omu sinagoogi z'egihugo ch'eYudeeya.

5 Lusiku luguma, Yeesu aliymangire ahaburhambi bw'enyanja eyirkwa Genezareeti. Abantu banene balwisa kuja ahaburhambi bwage kuyunviriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. 2 Abona maarho mabiri mali emushengo. Abashaana eyi barhengere mo bakola bali gushuka emilaga yaabo. 3 Yeesu ashonera omu bwarho buguma. Bwaliiri bwa Simooni. Yeesu amuhema okw'abushunike hale buggeeke n'emushengo. Yeesu ayikala m'obo bwarho n'ogurhondera guhaana enyigirizo zaage oku bantu. 4 Abeere amala kuderha, abwira Simooni ntya: «Shegera hale, ah'amenji maleehere. Wooyo n'abenyu, muhire emilaga yenu omu menji, murhege.» 5 Simooni amushubiza ntya: «Mwigiriza, rhwalibukire obudufu booshi, rhwamanahina. Aliko obo wamambwira oku njire ntyo, nahira emilaga omu menji.» 6 Babeere baajira ntyo, bayirha efi zinene bweneene, oku bulyo emilaga yaabo yarhondera guchiibera. 7 Basimira abaabo baliiri omu bwindi bwarho mpu bayinje babagwase. Aboola bayinja. Booshi haguma bayunjuza amo maarho mabiri, oku bulyo maalema mayika omu menji. 8 Simooni Petero abeere abona ebyoola, afukama embere

za Yeesu n'okuderha ntya: «Orhanyegeeraga, Nnaweerhu, kwenge nyoono ndi muntu w'ebayaahal!» 9 Simooni n'abaliiri naye, booshi baalisomeerwe ntya elugulu w'efi zinene bayirhaga. 10 Yakobo na Yohaana, bagala ba Zebedayo, baliiri gurhega haguma na Simooni, nabo basoomerwa. Aliko Yeesu abwira Simooni ntya: «Orhayuubahaga: gurhengera zeene waaja waloba abantu.» 11 Baava basiika amaarlo maabo emushengo. Baaleka byooshi, bakulikira Yeesu. 12 Amango Yeesu aliiri omu gishagala chiguma ch'omu bishagala by'eGalilaaya, haahulukira omuntu oyunjwire ebibenzi. Abeere abona Yeesu, achikabula embere zaage, amalanga oku budaka n'okumuyinginga ntya: «Nnaweerhu, akaba bigusimiisize, wakancheesa.» 13 Yeesu alambuula okuboko, amuhuma ko n'okuderha ntya: «Binsimiisize, ocheeswe!» Ho n'aho, ebibenzi by'oyo muntu byaafuma. 14 Yeesu amurhegeka ntya: «Nta muntu obwirage ebiila. Aliko oje guchiyeerekana emw'omudaahwa, ohaane entuulo y'ogucheeswa nk'oku Muusa ayirhegekaga. K'okuyereka abantu booshi oku wafumire.» 15 Aliko emyaazi eyerekeere Yeesu yayandaala hooshi. Abantu banene baalema bachiigusha mpu bamuyunvirize, anabafumye endwala zaabo. 16 Aliko Yeesu alema ayongoloka kuja gusalira aharhali bantu. 17 Lusiku luguma, Yeesu aliiri kuyigiriza. aBafarisaayo n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko bali bayikeere aholo, bahulukiraga omu bishagala byooshi by'eGalilaaya, by'eYudeeya n'eYeruseleema. N'obuhashe bwa Nnaweerhu bwaliiri haguma naye y'afumya abalwala. 18 Ho n'aho abantu baguma baagera ho baheekere omuntu ohunzize oku gipoyi. Boliiri gushonda kumuheeka omu nju n'okumurhabika embere za Yeesu. 19 Aliko baabula ngahe bakamugezeza elugulu w'abantu banene. Baava bashona oku nju elugulu n'ogukubuula amatebura, bamuchimiza oku gipoyi ahagarhiigarhi k'echigusho ch'abantu embere za Yeesu. 20 Yeesu abeere abona obwemeesi bw'abo, abwira oyo mulwala ntya: «Mwira waani, ebyaaha byaawe byababalirwe.» 21 Abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'aBafarisaayo barhondera gukengeera ntya: «Oyu mulume ali nde oli kudukanga Nnamahanga? Nde wakagala kubabalira ebyaaha arhali Nnamahanga yenyine?» 22 Yeesu amenya enkengeero zaabo, ava ababaza ntya: «Chagarhuma mwagwarha enkengeero ziri ntya omu mirhima yenu? 23 Bichi biyoolohere, akaba okuderha ntya: *Ebyaaha byaawe byababalirwe*, changwa okuderha: *Yimanga, olambagire?* 24 Leero nshondere mumenyre oku Mwene oMuntu agwerhe obuhashe b'okubabalira ebyaaha omu gulu.» Ava abwira oyo mulwala ohunzize ntya: «Nkubuwirire, yimanga, rhoola egipoyi chaawe, ogaluke emwawel!» 25 Ho n'aho oyo

untu ayimanga embere z'abantu booshi, ava arhoola egipoi chaage aliiri kulyaama ko, n'oguchijiira emwage ey'aheerhe akuuza Nnamahanga. **26** Booshi basoomerwa, bakuuza Nnamahanga. Bayuubaha n'okuderha ntya: «Zeene rhwabwene oku bintu bisomeezwe!» **27** Buzinda bwaho, Yeesu ahuluka, abona omufurhiisa w'amakooli oyirikwa Laawi, ey'ayikeere ahantu bafurhiisiza. Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Nkulikira!» **28** Laawi aleka byooshi, ayimanga n'okumukulikira. **29** Laawi amujirira esheego nene omu mwage. Abafurhiisa b'amakooli banene n'abandi bantu baliiri gusangira meeza maguma nabo. **30** aBafarisaayo n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko balunduma n'okubwira abigirizwa ba Yeesu ntya: «Chagarhuma mwalya n'okunywa haguma n'abafurhiisa b'amakooli n'abanyabyaaha?» **31** Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Arhali abantu bagumaguma bo bakenera omufumu sy'aliko abalwala. **32** Ntayinjaga guhamagalabakengereere oku bakwaneene sy'aliko abayinji oku bali banyabyaaha yi babileka n'okugalukira Nnamahanga.» **33** aBafarisaayo bamubwira ntya: «Abigirizwa ba Yohaana kuguma n'abeerhu bazigaana guchiibuza kulya banajira n'esaala, aliko ab'emwawe boowe yi bagendeerera kulya n'okunywa.» **34** Yeesu ashubiza bo ntya: «Ka mwakabuzaabeera b'omuhya-mulume kulya n'okunywa n'obo omuhya-mulume achiri haguma nabo? Nangwa! **35** Nji hayinja amango banyegwa omuhya mulume, mw'ezo siku nji bachiibuza okulya n'okunywa.» **36** Abwira bo kandi guno mugani: «Ntaaye okuula ehisharhe oku mwenda muhyaaaya mpu ahihangire oku mwenda gushaaajire. Kwenge owajira ntyo, n'aba aberere omwenda muhyaaaya, n'ehisharhe arhoolere hirhakananiira oku gushaaajire. **37** Na ntaaye ohira edivaayi y'omuhyo omu ndaha zishaajire; okwindi, kuli kuderha oku, edivaayi y'omuhyo enabera endaha, yanabirira n'endaha zanaberekera busha. **38** Aliko bihemere guhira edivaayi y'omuhyo omu ndaha zihyaahya. **39** Na nta muntu wanywere oku divaayi y'enchulama wagasiima ey'omuhyo, kwenge baderha oku ey'enchulama y'eninja.»

6 Lusiku luguma Iw'eSaabato, Yeesu n'abigirizwa baage baliiri kulenga omu mashwa m'engano. Abigirizwa baage bayaagula emihuli y'engano, bayivunga omu fune n'okulya embeke. **2** aBafarisaayo baguma bababaza ntya: «Chagarhuma mwajira ebilahiizwe olusiku Iw'eSaabato?» **3** Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Ka murhasomaga ebi Daawudi ajiraga n'abaliiri haguma naye eyi bayunviirheenzara? **4** Aja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, arhoola emigati barhuuliraga Nnamahanga. Ayilya ko, ayiha oku baliiri haguma naye, n'obo eRhegeko lyeerhu liyemereere okw'abadaahwa bonyine

bagwasize kulya yo.» **5** Kandi Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Mwene oMuntu ye nyina eSaabato.» **6** Olwindi lusiku Iw'eSaabato, Yeesu aja omu sinagoogi kuyigiriza. Ahoola haliiri omuntu muguma w'okuboko kw'ekulyo guhunzize. **7** Abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'aBafarisaayo baliiri kumuloleereza bweneene yi baabona akaba agafumya olusiku Iw'eSaabato, kwenge baliiri gushonda echagarhuma bamusidaaka. **8** Aliko Yeesu aliynji enkengeero zaabo. Ava abwira ntya oyo muntu w'okuboko guhunzize: «Yimanga, oje ahagarhi k'abantu booshi.» Ava ayuumuka n'okuja ho. **9** Yeesu abwira bo ntya: «Mbabazize ntya: gichi chiyemereerwe olusiku Iw'eSaabato? Okujira amenja changwa amabi? Ogfumya omuntu changwa okumuleka afe?» **10** Abalola booshi, abwira oyo muntu ntya: «Gonyoola okuboko kwawe.» Oyo muntu akugonyoola n'okuva kwafuma. **11** Aliko abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'aBafarisaayo bayunjulwa n'omujinya n'ogurhondera kubazana gurhe bajirage Yeesu. **12** Amo mango, Yeesu aja oku musozi kuja gusalii. Amala k'obudufu booshi ey'ali asalira Nnamahanga. **13** Bwacheere eseezi, ahamagalabigirizwa baage, achishoga mw'ekumi na babiri. Abayirika «Ntumwa.» Ezo ntumwa zeezi: **14** Simooni oyu Yeesu ahaaga eziino lya Petero, na Ndereya mwene waabo, Yakobo na Yohaana, Firipo na Baritolomaayo, **15** Matayo na Tomaasi, Yakobo mwene Lufaayo na Simooni waliiri Muzelooti, **16** Yuuda mwene Yakobo na Yuuda Isikariyooti, ye wahindukaga mulenzi. **17** Yeesu ayandagala nabo gurhenga oku musozi n'okuyimanga omu kabanda ahaliiri abigirizwa baage banene. Ahoola haliiri n'echigusho chinene ch'abantu: abantu b'eYudeeya, ab'eYeruseema na ab'echamashinji ch'eTiiro na ech'eSidoona. **18** Bayinjaga mpu bamuyunviirize anabafumye endwala zaabo. Abantu baalifarhirwe n'abazimu baafuma. **19** Ngasi muntu aliiri gushonda amuhume ko, bulaala obuhashe bwa Nnamahanga bwalii. kumurhenga ko n'okubafumya booshi. **20** Yeesu aja alola abigirizwa baage n'okuderha ntya: «Mugishirwe, mwe muli bakene, kwenge oBwami bwa Nnamahanga buli bwenyu! **21** Mugishirwe, mwe muli nzara buno, kwenge nji mwayuugurha! Mugishirwe, mwe muli kulira buno, kwenge nji mwasheka! **22** Mugishirwe, akaba abantu bakabayanga, akaba bakabalahiria, bakabadukanga n'okuderha kubi elugulu w'amaziino menyu, kwenge muyemereere Mwene oMuntu. **23** Musiime n'ogushagaluka amango ebyoola nji byabahikira, kwenge oluhembo Iwenyu luli lunene omu mpingu. Ntyo maani ku bashookuluza baabo baliiri kulibuza abaleebi ba Nnamahanga. **24** Aliko buhanya bwenyu mwe bachire! Kwenge mwabo mwaahabirwe olwenyu luhembo! **25** Buhanya bwenyu mwe muyugurhire buno!

Kwenge nji mwagwarha enzara! Buhanya bwenyu mwe muli gusheka buno! Kwenge nji mwaba omu mishiibo n'omu malira! **26** Buhanya bwenyu akaba abantu booshi bali kubaderha bwinja, kwenge ntyo ku bashookuluza baabo baliiri kujirira abaleebi b'obubeeshi!» **27** «Aliko mbabwirire, mwe muli kunyunva: musiime bashombanyi benyu, mujire amenja oku babashombere; **28** mugishe abanabavuma n'ogusaliiira ababadukanga. **29** Akaba omuntu agushuurhire oku rhama liguma, omuyeerekeze n'elindi; nk'omuntu akunyagire egorhe lyaawe, omuleke arhoole n'esimiisi yaawe. **30** «Ohe ngasi yeeshi oguhemere echintu, na nk'omuntu agurhoolere ehyaawe, orhagishiibaga wamuhema hyo. **31** «Mujirire abantu nk'oku mushondere abandi babajirage. **32** Nka musiimire aba basiima bonyine, mukengereere oku nji mwahaabwa oluhembo? Nanga! aBanyakyaaha nabo basiima aba basiima! **33** N'akonva mujira amenja oku babajirira amenja bonyine, mukengereere oku nji mwahaabwa oluhembo? Nanga! aBanyakyaaha nabo baajira ntyo. **34** N'akaba muyindika aba mulangaalire oku nabo nji babajuha, mukengereere oku nji mwahaabwa oluhembo? Nanga! aBanyakyaaha nabo bayindika abandi banyabyaaha yi nji babajuha! **35** Ahuubwe, musiime bashombanyi benyu, mubajirire amenja n'oguhzoa buzira kulingiriza kugalulirwa echintu. Ntyo, nji mwahaabwa oluhembo lunene n'okuba beene Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene, kwenge ali mwinja oku barhasiima n'oku babi. **36** «Mube n'olukogo nk'oku Yisho ali w'olukogo.» **37** «Murhachiiraga muntu olushinja na Nnamahanga naye arhakabachira lushinja. Murhaderhaga okw'abandi bahanwe na Nnamahanga arhakaderha oku muhanwe. Ahuubwe mubabalire abandi na Nnamahanga nj'ababalira. **38** Muhe abandi na Nnamahanga nj'abaha. Nji mwahaabwa omulengo gulengerwe bwinja, gusindagiirwe n'okuyunjuza bweneene kugera ogusheeshekala. Bulaala Nnamahanga nj'abalengera n'omulengo mulengera mo abandi.» **39** Yeesu ashuba kubabwira omugani: «Empumi erhakalambagiza eyindi mpumi, k'arhali ntyo? Akaba ntyo, oku bali babiri booshi banarhogera omu kijokole. **40** Omwigirizwa arhaba elugulu w'omwigiriza waage; alik'omwigirizwa oyigirizwe bwinja anaba kuguma n'omwigiriza waage. **41** «Chagarhuma walola ehirhi hiri omu liisho lya mwene wenyu n'obo orhamenyere egirhi chiri omu liisho lyawe? **42** Gurhe wakabwira mwene wenyu ntya: «Mwene weerhu, leka ngukuule ehi hirhi hiri omu liisho lyawe», werhabwene chiro egirhi chiri omu ly'emwawe? We ndyaalya we, rhang'okuule egirhi chiri omu liisho lyawe y'obona bwinja n'ogukuula ehirhi omu liisho lya mwene wenyu.» **43** «Omurhi mwinja gurhayeeza amalehe

mabi. N'omurhi gulwere gurhayeeza amalehe menja. **44** Ngasi murhi gumenyikana oku malehe maago. Barhacha amalehe m'omutiiini oku mirhi y'emishaaki n'emizabiibu oku marhovu. **45** Omuntu mwinja akuula ebantu binja biri omu murhima gwage n'omuntu mubi naye akuula ebantu bibi biri omu murhima gwage. Kwenge obuunu bwa ngasi muntu buderha ebiyunjwire oku murhima gwage.» **46** «Girhuma mumpamagala «Nnaweerhu, Nnaweerhu», n'obo murhajira ebi mbabwirire? **47** «Omuntu w'okuja emunda ndi, oyunva ebinwa byaani n'okubihira omu bijiro, tala gurhe ashushire: **48** ali nka muntu oli kuyumbaka enju. Ajokwera bweneene omu budaka kugera oku baale, arhonderera aholaa kuyumbaka. Amango emisuuka yayinjaga, amenji m'olwinji machishenya kw'eyo nju, aliko marhagalaga kuyishaganya, kwenge eyo nju yali yumbakirwe bwinja. **49** Aliko, oyunvuirhe ebinwa byaani buzira kubihira omu bijiro ali nka muntu oyumbakire enju oku budaka buzira kujokola y'arhonderera aholaa kuyumbaka bwinja. Amango emisuuka yagishenyaga kw'eyo nju, yahika yaagwa: yashandaakala looshi.»

7 Yeesu abeere amamala kubwira olubaga lwaliiiri kumuyunviriza ebi binwa byooshi, aja eGaperinaumu. **2** Eyoola, omukulu w'abasoda w'ekirooma aligwerhe omuja waage w'akamaro. Oyo muja alilwera bweneene ey'ali bufu. **3** Oyo mukulu w'abasoda abeere ayunva yi baderha ebiyerekeere Yeesu, amurhumira abashamuka baguma b'aBayaahudi kumuhema ayinje amufumize oyo omuja waage. **4** Babeere baagera emwa Yeesu, barhondera kumuyinginga bweneene n'okuderha ntya: «Oyu mukulu w'abasoda akwaneene gurhabaalwa naawe. **5** Kwenge anasiima olubaga lwerhu, yeewe ye wayumbakisaga esinagoogi yeerhu.» **6** Nnaweerhu ava agenda nabo. Abeere akola ali hoofu n'enju, oyo mukulu w'abasoda arhuma abeera baage kubwira Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza, orhashiibaga wachilibuza. Nyono ntakwaneene mp'ohike omu mwani. **7** Chegirhumire ntayinja nyenyine emunda oli. Aliko oderhe chinwa chiguma chonyine y'omuja waani afuma. **8** Kwenge naani ndi eshiishi w'abanrhegekere na kandi ngwerhe abasoda nyimangiire. Nkabwira muguma ntya: «Genda!», anagenda, na nkabwira owindi ntya: «Yinja!», anayinja; na nkabwira omuja waani ntya: «Kola echiila!», anagikola.» **9** Yeesu abeere ayunva ebyo binwa, asomererwa oyo mukulu w'abasoda. Ahindamuka abwira ntya echigusho ch'abantu bali bamukulikiire: «Mbabwirire oku ntashubiraga kubona obwemeezi buli ntya, nangwa! Chiro n'omu Israheeli.» **10** Bala beera omukulu w'abasoda arhumaga, babeere bagaluka bashimaana omuja afumire. **11**

Enyuma z'aho, Yeesu aja omu gishagala chiguma chiyirikwa Naiina. Abigirizwa baage n'echigusho chinene ch'abantu bamuherekeza. 12 Abeere agera hoofu n'omulyango g'olugo lw'echo gishagala, haahulkira abantu baliiri kuja guhamba omufu. Oyo mufu aliiri mwana w'echinege w'omushumbakazi muguma. Abantu banene b'ahoola baliiri haguma n'oyo mushumbakazi. 13 Nnaweerhu abeere amubona, amuyunvira obonjo bweneene n'okumubwira ntya: «Orhaliraga!» 14 Ayegeera n'okuva ahuma oku gipoyi. Abaali giheekere bayimanga. Yeesu aderha ntya: «Musole we, nkubwirire ntya: zuuka!» 15 Nyagufa azuuka, ayikala n'ogurhondera kuderha. Yeesu amugalulira nyina. 16 Booshi bayuubaha. Bakuza Nnamahanga omu kuderha ntya: «Rhwabonekeerwe n'omuleebi mukulu!», na kandi: «Nnamahanga ayinjire gurhabaala olubaga lwage!» 17 N'omu Yudeeya yooshi na hoofu nayo hooshi, abantu bamenya ebi Yeesu ali ajirire. 18 Abigirizwa ba Yohaana bamubwira byooshi Yeesu aliiri kujira. Yohaana ahamagala babiri omu bo, 19 abarhuma emwa Nnaweerhu kumubaza ntya: «Ka wooyo we Masiya Nnamahanga alaganyaga changwa rhukwaneene kulinga owindi?» 20 Abo bigirizwa babiri babeere baahika hoofu na Yeesu, bamubwira ntya: «Yohaana Mubatiiza arhurhumire gukubaza ntya: «Ka wooyo we Masiya ogwasizwe kuyinja changwa rhukwaneene kulinga owindi?»» 21 Mw'akoola gashanji, Yeesu afumya abantu banene endwala zaabo, obulema, n'abazimu, n'okugalulira empumi okubona. 22 Yeesu ashubiza abigirizwa ba Yohaana ntya: «Muje kubalira Yohaana ebi mwabwene n'okuyunava: empumi yi zabona, ebirema yi byalambagira, ababenzibenzi yi baafuma, ebihuli yi byayunva, abafu yi bafuuka, n'oMwazi Mwinja yi gwashambaalirwa abakene. 23 Agishwe oalaala orhakaleka kunyemeera!» 24 Abarhumwa ba Yohaana babeere bagenda, Yeesu ava arhondera kubwira ntya olubaga lwali ho elugulu wa Yohaana: «Gichi mwajaagilola omu mpinga? Ka lusheke lushaganyizwe n'omuyaga? 25 Kandi, gichi mwajaaga kulola? Ka muntu oyambeere emishangi minja? Aliko abayambala emishangi minja n'okulama omu muhimbo bali omu nju z'abaami. 26 Aliko si, gichi mwajaaga mwaja kulola? Omuleebi? Neechi, mbabwirire okw'ali muleebi, na kandi yeewe alushire omuleebi. 27 Kwenge Yohaana y'aMandiko Matagatiifu maderhaga ntya elugulu waage: «Ntumire omubala mwazi waani agurhange embere, kugurheganyiza enjira.» 28 Mbabwirire oku omu booshi baburhirwe n'abakazi, harhashubiraga kuba omukulu kulusha Yohaana. Aliko, omugeeke bweneene omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga ali mukulu kumulusha.» 29 Olubaga looshi n'abafurhiisa b'amakooli bali bamuyunviriize, bayemeera oku

Nnamahanga akwaneene, banachibatiziisa emwa Yohaana. 30 Aliko aBafarisaayo n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko balahira eki Nnamahanga ashondaga oku bo n'okuva balahira kubatiizwa na Yohaana. 31 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Abantu bali zeene nakabashushanya na nde? Bashushire nde? 32 Bashushire n'abaana bayikeere embuga, eyi baguma yi bahamagala abaabo ntya: «Rhwabazihiire omulizi aliko murhazinire! Rhwabayimpiire enyimpo z'emishiibio aliko murhalirire!» 33 Amango Yohaana Mubatiiza ayinjaga, arhalirri kulya emigati n'okunywa edivaayi. Mwamuderha ntya: «Agwarhirwe n'omuzimul!» 34 Leero Mwene oMuntu amayinja, ali kulya n'okunywa. Kandi mwamamuderha ntya: «Tala oyu muntu organiiza okulya konyine n'okunywa edivaayi. Ali mwira w'abafurhiisa b'amakooli n'abandi banyabyaaha!» 35 Aliko, obwenge bunene bwa Nnamahanga buyinjikeene nka b'okuli oku booshi babuyemeera.» 36 oMufarisaayo muguma alaalika Yeesu kulya haguma naye. Aja omu nju yaage, bayikala kulya ebiryo. 37 Mw'echo gishagala mwaliiri omukazi w'ebyaaha. Abeere ayunva oku Yeesu y'alya emw'oyo Mufarisaayo, aleerha omukebo gw'amarashi. 38 Ayimanga enyuma za Yeesu, ahaburhambi bw'amagulu maage. Arhondera kulira n'okulobya amagulu ma Yeesu n'emiziga yaage. Ashangula amagulu ma Yeesu n'enviiri zaage, amahoobera, n'okumashiiga kw'amarashi. 39 Oyo Mufarisaayo walaalikaga Yeesu abeere abona ntyo, achibwira ntya omu murhima gwage: «Oyu muntu nk'alliri muleebi wa Nnamahanga, singa amenyere oyu mukazi wamuhumire ko ali nde, okw'ali munyabyaaha.» 40 Yeesu abwira oyo Mufarisaayo ntya: «Simooni, ngwerhe echinwa ch'ogukubwira.» Simooni ashubiza ntya: «Derha, Mwigiriza.» 41 Yeesu aderha ntya: «Bantu babiri baligwerhe omwinda gw'owabayindikaga. Muguma aligwerhe omwinda gw'edinaari magana marhaano n'owindi makumi marhaano. 42 Nka kunoola booshi ntaaye waligalire kumujuha, abababalira booshi oku bali babiri. Nde nji wamusiiima bweneene mw'aba babiri?» 43 Simooni amushubiza ntya: «Nkengereere k'olaala ababaliraga walimugwerhe mwinda munene.» Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Waderhere okuli.» 44 Ashuba guhindamukira emunda oyo mukazi ali n'okubwira Simooni ntya: «K'obwene oyu mukazi? Najiire omu mwawe, chiro orhampeere amenji m'ogushuka amagulu, aliko yeewe anshukire amagulu n'emiziga yaage n'okumashangula n'enviiri zaage. 45 Wooyo orhanyankiriire omu kumpoobera, aliko yeewe arhalekere guhoobera amagulu maani gurhengera aha najiriire omu mwawe. 46 Wooyo orhashiigire amavurha omu rhwe lyaani, aliko yeewe ashiigire amarashi oku magulu maani. 47 Cho girhumire nkubwirire oku obuzigire bunene

anyerekere, buyerekeene okw'ebyaaha byaage binene byababaliiwe. Aliko obabaliiwe bugeeke anayeerekana obuzigire bugeeke.» 48 Yeesu abwira oyo mukazi ntya: «Ebyaaha byaawe byababaliiwe.» 49 Abaliri kulya oku meeza haguma na Yeesu barhondera guchidedeesa ntya: «Oyu ali nde w'okubabalira n'ebyaaha nabyo?» 50 Aliko Yeesu abwira oyo mukazi ntya: «Obwemeezi bwawe bwaguchungwire; ogende n'omurhuula.»

8 Buzinda bw'aho, Yeesu alenga omu bishagala binene n'omu bigegegeke. Agenda ayaamagaza n'okubala oMwazi Mwinja gw'obwime bwa Nnamahanga. Entumwa zaage ekumi n'ebiri zalliri haguma naye, 2 n'abakazi baguma Yeesu akuulaga mw' abazimu n'abandi afumyaga endwala: Mariya oyirikwa w'eMagadala, warhengwaga mo bazimu mushanvu, 3 Jaani muka Chuza waliiri mwimangizi w'ebikulo bya Heroode, Suzana, n'abandi bakazi banene barhabaalaga n'ebikulo byaaboo akaasi ka Yeesu n'entumwa zaage. 4 Abantu banene bayegeera Yeesu, barhengeraga omu ngasi gishagala. Abachiira guno mugani: 5 «Haliiri muhinzi muguma, agenda kubyalaal embruhoyaage. Okw'ali kubyalaal, embeke ziguma zarhogera ahahurhambirhambi bw'enjira: zalabarhwa, n'enyunyi z'omu chaalege zalya zo. 6 Ezindi zarhogera oku mabaale. Zabeere zamera, zayuma, kwenge zabulaga amenji. 7 Ezindi zarhogera omu mishaaki; emishaaki yamera haguma nazo n'okuzundeeza. 8 Ezindi mbeke zarhogera omu budaka bwinja; zabeere zamera, zayeeza ngasi nguma amagana m'amalehe.» Yeesu abeere amala kuderha ebyoola, ayaamagaza ntya: «Ogwerhe amarhwi m'okuyunva, ayunvel!» 9 Abigirizwa baage baamubaza ech'ogo mugani gwali guderhere. 10 Abashubiza ntya: «Mwabo, mwahaabirwe okumenya ebilishirwe by'obwime bwa Nnamahanga. Aliko oku bandi, bibabwirwe omu migani, yi nka baabona, ntaacho babonage, na nka bayunviriza, ntaacho bayunvage.» 11 «Ogu mugani guderhere ntya: embraho zishushanyizwe n'ebinwa cha Nnamahanga. 12 Embeke ziri ahahurhambirhambi bw'enjira, zishushanyizwe n'abantu bayunviriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. Aliko Shetaani anayinja gukuula eChinwa omu mirhima yaabo yi barhabaaga n'obwemeezi n'oguchungulwa. 13 Ezarhogera oku mabaale, zishushanyizwe n'abanayunviiiza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga n'oguchiyankirira n'obushagaluke. Aliko girhagwarha emizi omu mirhima yaabo, banagwarha obwemeezi omu gashanji kageeke n'amango emirhego yayinjaga banaleka obwemeezi. 14 Embeke zarhogera oku mishaaki zishushanyizwe n'abantu bayunva eChinwa cha

Nnamahanga. Aliko emilago, obuchire n'obuloke bw'akalamo byanabafundeeza, banafundwa kuyeeza amalehe makulire. 15 Embeke zarhogera omu budaka bwinja, zishushanyizwe n'abayunva eChinwa cha Nnamahanga n'oguchibiiika omu murhima mwinja gunakwiriire, n'omu guchihangaana banagwarha amalehe.» 16 «Omuntu arhakamala guchaana etara mpu aliyubike kw'echintu changwa alihire omu ntalule. Aliko alihanika oku gikondo, y'abaaja omu nju baabona obumoleke. 17 Kwenge ntaacho chibishirwe girhakabishuulwa, na ntaacho chijirirwe omu bwibisho girhakamenyikana n'okuleerhwa ahabonekeene. 18 Muchilange okuntu muyunviriza; kwenge nji baaha ogwerhe; aliko orhagwerhe nji bamunyega chiro n'ehyakengereere oku agwerhe.» 19 Nyina na beene baabo Yeesu bayinja emunda ali, aliko barhakagalire kumuyegeera elugulu w'abantu banene. 20 Bantu baguma babwira Yeesu ntya: «Nyoko na beene benyu bayimangire ahambuga, bali bashonda gukulola.» 21 Aliko abashubiza ntya: «Nyaama na beene beerhu, bali bantu bayunva eChinwa cha Nnamahanga n'okugihira omu bijiro.» 22 Lusiku luguma, Yeesu aja omu bwarho haguma n'abigirizwa baage. Ababwira ntya: «Rhuyambukire eshiiriza w'enyanja.» Baava bagenda. 23 Oku bali kugenda, Yeesu alyama. Omulaba munene gwasuuka omu nyanja, obwarho bwalema bwarhoola amenji. Baliiri hoofu kuzika. 24 Baava baja kumuchula, bamubwira ntya: «Mwigiriza, Mwigiriza, rhwafa!» Azukire, akankamira omulaba n'ebivundu. Byarhuleera. Endeera yaba. 25 Yeesu aja ababaza ntya: «Ngahe obwemeezi bwenyu buli?» Bayuubaha n'ogusoomerwa, baalema babwirana ntya: «Oyu ali nde? Y'arhegeka chiro omulaba n'amenji, byanamukenga.» 26 Bagendekera n'olugenzi lwabo guhika omu gihugo ch'aBageraasi, chiloleene n'eché Galilaaya. 27 Yeesu abeere ayoomoka, mutu muguma w'ahoola ayinja embere zaage. Oyo mutu alifarhirwe n'abazimu. Gurbengera miira arhayambalaga emyambalo. Arhanabeeraga omu nju aliko oku mashinda. 28 Abeere abona Yeesu, ashuurha olujamu, achikabula embere z'amagulu maage n'okuderha ntya n'omulenge munene: «Yeesu, Mugala wa Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene, chagarhuma wachiiheba omu byaani? Ngurhebereze, orhandibuzaga!» 29 Aliikaga omulenge ntvo kwenge Yeesu alirhegekere oyo muzimu okw'arhenge m'oyo mutu. Oyo muzimu abaaga anafarha oyo mutu siku zinene. Baliiri kumulanga ey'azirikirwe amaboko n'obulegule n'ebuyuma oku magulu. Aliko agendaga acha ebyo biziriko n'oguheekwa n'oyo muzimu omu mpinga. 30 Yeesu amubaza ntya: «Eziino lyawe we nde?» Ashubiza ntya: «Nyoono, nye Rhuli banene»; kwenge abazimu

banene balimujiire mo. **31** Abo bazimu bamuyinginga okw'arhabarhegekaga kuja ekuzimu. (Abyssos g12) **32** Ahoola haliiri obuso bw'engulube zinene bwaliiri kulagirwa oku musozi. Abo bazimu barhebeereza Yeesu oku abayemereere baje mw'ezo ngulube. Abayemeerera ntya. **33** Bala bazimu barhenga m'oyo muntu, baja omu ngulube, n'obo buso booshi bwachima bwalibirha oku musozi, bwachihiroha omu nyanja n'okuzika. **34** Abangere b'ezo ngulube babeere baabona ebyabeere, balibirha n'okuyandaaza ogo mwazi mw'echo gishagala chinene n'omu rhwango rhutureene ho. **35** Abantu bayinja kulola ebyabeere. Baahika emunda Yeesu ali, bashigaana oyo muntu abazimu barhenga mo ayikeere ahaburhambi bw'amagulu ma Yeesu, ey'ayambeere, anakola agwerhe obwenge booshi. Abantu bayuubaha. **36** Ababonaga ebyabaaga baabalira abandi gurhe oyo muntu walliiri mw'abazimu afumyagwa. **37** Abantu booshi b'egihugo ch'aBageraasi baahema Yeesu arhenge emwabo, kwenge bali bafarhirwe n'obuuba bunene. Yeesu ava aja omu bwarho, achigalukira. **38** Omuntu warhengagwa mw'abazimu arhebeereza Yeesu okw'agende haguma naye. Aliko Yeesu amulahirira, amubwira ntya: **39** «Ogaluke emwawe n'okubala byooshi Nnamahanga akujiriire.» Agenda, ayaamagaza omu gishagala chinene chooshi ebi Yeesu amujiriire byooshi. **40** Yeesu abeere agaluka eGalilaaya, ayankiirwa n'abantu banene, kwenge baliiri kumulinga. **41** Ho n'aho haahulukira omuntu muguma oyirikwa Yaiiro. Aliiri mukulu w'esinagoogi. Achikabula hoofu n'amagulu ma Yeesu ey'ali kumurhebeereza oku aje emwage, **42** kwenge omwali w'echinege aliiri hoofu h'ogufa. Oyo mwali aligwerhe myaaka ekumi n'ebiri. Amango Yeesu aliiri kuja yo, abantu banene baliiri kumufundeeza bweneene. **43** Ahoola haliiri omukazi muguma w'alilwere gurhengera myaaka ekumi n'ebiri endwala y'okuva eshagama. Abaaga amalire ebikulo byaage byooshi oku bafumu, aliko ntaaye n'omuguma wagalire kumufumya. **44** Ayegeera enyuma za Yeesu, n'oguhuma oku mushoojo gw'efulema yaage. Ho n'aho, okuva kwage kw'eshagama kwahwa. **45** Yeesu abaza ntya: «Nde wampumire ko?» Abantu booshi bahakana. Petero aja amubwira ntya: «Mwigiriza, abantu banene yi bagufundeeza n'okugushunika!» **46** Aliko Yeesu aderha ntya: «Hali omuntu wampumire ko. Nyoono menyere bwinja oku hali emisi yantengere ko.» **47** Oyo mukazi abeere abona okw'amenyikeene, ayinja adirhimana guchikabula hoofu n'amagulu ma Yeesu. Achirhondoola embere z'abantu booshi echarhumaga amuhuma ko na gurhe afumaga ho n'aho. **48** Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Mwali waani, obwemeesi bwawe bwagufumize; ogende n'omurhuula.» **49** Oku Yeesu

achiri aderha, hagera omuntu warhengera emw'ola mukulu w'esinagoogi. Abwira oyoola mukulu ntya: «Mwali waawe afiire, orhagishiibaga walunza oMwigiriza.» **50** Aliko Yeesu abeere abiyunva, abwira Yaiiro ntya: «Orhayuubahaga, yemeera konyine, mwali waawe afuma.» **51** Yeesu agerere emwa Yaiiro, arhayemeeraga omuntu aja omu nju haguma naye arhali Petero, Yohaana na Yakobo, haguma n'eshe na nyina w'oyo mwana. **52** Abantu booshi balemaga balira n'okulumwa elugulu w'oyo munyere. Aliko Yeesu aderha ntya: «Murhaliraga, arhafiire, ahuubwe alyaamire!» **53** Boowe bamushekeria, eyi bayinji okw'oyo munyere afiire. **54** Aliko amufarhira oku kuboko n'okuderha ntya n'omulenge munene: «Mwana waani, zuuka!» **55** Omuuka gwage gwagaluka, ho n'aho ayimanga. Yeesu arhegeka oku bamuhe ebiry. **56** Abazeere b'oyo munyere basoomerwa. Aliko Yeesu abarhegeka oku ntaaye babwirage ebyabeere.

9 Yeesu ahamagalal entumwa zaage ekumi n'ebiri aziheereza obuhashesi b'ogukuula abazimu booshi n'ogufumya endwala. **2** Azirhuma kuyigiriza enyigirizo ziyerikeere obwime bwa Nnamahanga n'ogufumya abalwala. **3** Abwira ezo ntumwa ntya: «Ntaacho muchiyikirage omu lugenzi lwenyu: ebe nkoni changwa eshaho, bibe biryo changwa efuranga, na ntaaye oheekage simiisi ebiri. **4** Enju nji babayankirira mo, muyibeere mo kugera amango nji mwaja ahandi. **5** Ngasi hantu abantu nji balahira kubayankirira, murhenge omu gishagala chaabo munakunguurhe olujuchu lw'amagulu meny. Okoola kuli kubayereka oku Nnamahanga nj'abahaha.» **6** Ezo ntumwa zagenda, zarhondera kulenga omu ngasi gishagala. Zaliiri kuyigiriza oMwazi Mwinja n'ogufumya abalwala ngasi hooshi. **7** Heroode, murhegesi w'eGalilaaya, abeere ayunva byooshi biri byaagera, abula olwimango. Kwenge baguma baliiri kuderha mpu Yohaana afuukire gurhenga omu bafu. **8** Abandi bantu balemaga baderha mpu Eliya yi wagalukire. Abandi balemaga baderha mpu muguma omu baleebi ba miira yi wafuukire. **9** Aliko Heroode aderha ntya: «Nyoono nye naderhaga bache Yohaana erhwe. Ye nde oyu naye ndi nayunva baderha ebintu biri ntya elugulu waage?» Byaarhuma Heroode naye ashonda kubona Yeesu. **10** Entumwa zagaluka emunda Yeesu ali zanamubwira byooshi zajiraga. Aziheeka ahantu harhali Iwamo oku lunda luyerekeere egishagala ch'eBetesayida. **11** Abantu banene babeere bamanya okw'ajire yo, bamukulikira. Yeesu abayankirira. Alema ababwira ebinwa biyerekeere obwime bwa Nnamahanga, anafumya abantu bali bakeneere ogufuma. **12** Ezuuba lyarhondeere kuzika, entumwa ekumi

n'ebiri zaja zayegeera Yeesu n'okumubwira ntya: «Galula aba bantu yi baja emunda balaala, yi banabona ebiryo omu bishagalal n'omu mizi ya hoofu, kwenge rhuli omu mpinga.» 13 Aliko Yeesu abwira entumwa zaage ntya: «Mubahe mwenyine ebi baalya!» Entumwa zaderha ntya: «Rhugwerhe migati erhaano yonyine n'efi ebiri. K'oshondere rhwenyine rhuje kugula ebiryo by'aba bantu booshi?» 14 N'obo haliiri hoofu nka balume bihumbi birhaano. Yeesu abwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Mubayikaze bigusho-bigusho by'abantu makumi marhaano.» 15 Abigirizwa baajira ntyo, babayikaza booshi. 16 Yeesu arhoola ela migati erhaano na zila fi ebiri, ayerekeza ameesho empingu, abigisha. Yeesu ava abichagulanga, anarhondera abiha abigirizwa baage yi babigabira abantu. 17 Abantu booshi baalya banayuugurha. Abigirizwa baheeka rhurhanda ekumi na rhubiri rhw'ebichiira byasigalaga. 18 Lusiku luguma eyi Yeesu ali asaliira aharhali abantu, eyi n'abigirizwa baage bachigushire haguma naye, Yeesu ababaza ntya: «Abantu bali kuderha oku nye nde?» 19 Abigirizwa bashubiza ntya: «Baguma yi baderha oku we Yohaana Mubatiiza; n'abandi mpu we Eliya, abandi mpu oli muguma w'omu baleebi ba miira wafuukire.» 20 Yeesu abaza abigirizwa baage ntya: «Aliko si, nenyu muderha oku nye nde?» Petero ashubiza ntya: «Wooyo oli Krisitu wa Nnamahanga.» 21 Yeesu abuza abigirizwa baage oku ntaaye babwirage ebyoola. 22 Ashuba kuderha oku bihemere Mwene oMuntu alibuke bweneene, alahirwe n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi, abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko, ayirwe n'olusiku lwa gasharhu afuuke. 23 Yeesu aja abwira abantu booshi ntya: «Akaba hali oshondere kunkulikira, achilahire yeniyine, aheeke omusalaaba gwage ngasi lusiku, anankulikire. 24 Bulaala, owashonda guchungula akalamo kaage, agaheza; sy'aliko owaheza akalamo kaage eyi nye ntumire, agachungula. 25 Gichi bimaliire omuntu okugwarha ebikulo by'egulu lyooshi, aliko aheze akalamo kaage? Ntaacho! 26 Nk'omuntu anyunviire eshoni, anaziyunvire emyaazi yaani, Mwene oMuntu naye nj'amuyunvira eshoni hano nj'agaluka omu bukuuze bwage, bo na bukuuze bw'Eshe na bwa bamalahika batagatifiu. 27 Mbabwirire okuli: Baguma omu bali hano barhaafa embere babone obwime bwa Nnamahanga.» 28 Enyuma w'esiku zakagera ku munaane Yeesu aderhere ntyo, arhoola Petero, Yohaana na Yakobo; azamuukira oku musozi guhema Nnamahanga. 29 Abeere ali ahema, eshusho ly'amalanga maage lyahindamuka, n'emyambalo yaage yaba mweru bweneene n'okubaraganya. 30 Ho n'aho haboneka bantu babiri bali kuganiira naye: baliiri Muusa na Eliya, 31 babonekana omu bukuuze gurhenga

emwa Nnamahanga. Baalema baganiira haguma na Yeesu ebiyerekeere okugenda kwage kwali kwaneene kuyenerera eYeruseleema. 32 Mwamo mango, Petero n'abaabo baliiri ero bweneene. Basisimukire, baabona obukuuze bwa Yeesu na bala balume babiri baliyimangire haguma naye. 33 Muusa na Eliya babeere bali balekana na Yeesu, Petero amubwira ntya: «Mwigiriza, kuli kwinka rhubeere hano. Rhwayumbaka biraaro bisharhu: chiguma chaawe, echindi cha Muusa n'echindi cha Eliya.» Petero arhalimenyere ebyaliiri kuderha. 34 Petero abeere ali aderha ntyo, oluhomo lwayinja lwanabashukulira n'egichuuchu chaalo. Abigirizwa babeere baabona oluhomo lwapashukulira, bayuubaha. 35 Omulenge gwayunviikana m'olo luromo: «Oyuula ye Mugala waani nachishogere. Mumuyunve!» 36 Enyuma w'ogo mulenge okuyunviikana, Yeesu obonekana ali yeniyine. Abigirizwa baasira, na ntaaye babwirire chintu, mwamo mango, oku bibabonaga ko ahoola. 37 Olusiku lwapakulikira, Yeesu na balaala bigirizwa basharhu alii nabo, barhenga oku musozi. Abantu banene bayinja gushigaanana na Yeesu. 38 Omuntu muguma ayaamira ntya ahagarhi k'abantu: «Mwigiriza, nkuyingingire, ondolere ono mugala waani, kwenge ali w'echinege. 39 Hali omuzimu onamufarha, ho n'aho anamuyamiisa olujamu, anamudirhimanya bweneene, anamukuliisa olufula omu buunu, n'ogurhamurhenga mo juba, n'okumuleka eyi amamuvunangula. 40 Nayingingire abigirizwa baawe bakuule oyo muzimu, aliko barhagalaga.» 41 Yeesu aderha ntya: «Mwe gisisi chibi na chizira bwemeezi, kugera mango machi nabeera haguma nenyu n'okubalembira? Leerha mugala waawe hano.» 42 Omwana abeere ali ayegeera Yeesu, ola muzimu amubanda ahashi n'ogurhondera kumudirhimanya. Aliko Yeesu akalihira oyo muzimu, afumya omwana n'okumugalulira eshe. 43 Abantu booshi basoomererwa obuhashe bunene bwa Nnamahanga. Oku booshi bali basoomererwa byooshi Yeesu ali ajira, abwira abigirizwa baage ntya: 44 «Muyunve bwinja ebi nashonda kubabwira: Mwene oMuntu ayinja guhanwa omu fune z'abantu.» 45 Aliko abigirizwa barhayunvaga echu chinwa, eby'echu chinwa chiderhere byalibishirhwe y'abigirizwa barhamenya echu chiderhere. Baanali bayuubahire kubaza Yeesu ebiyerekeere echu chinwa. 46 Haahulukira obuhaka omu bigirizwa b'ogushonda kumenya nde oli mukulu omu bo. 47 Yeesu walimenyere obukengeere bw'emirhima yaabo, arhoola omwana murho, amuhira eburhambi bwage. 48 Ababwira ntya: «Oyankiriire oyu mwana oku ziino lyaani anyankiire nyenyine. N'onyankiriire ayankiriire owantumaga. Bulaala oli mudoorho omu mweshi oyo yeeri mukulu kulusha.» 49 Yohaana ava aderha ntya: «Mwigiriza,

rhwabonaga omuntu oliakuula abazimu oku ziino lyaawe. Rhwamubuza bulaala arhagukulikira haguma neerhu.» 50 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Murhamubuzaga, bulaala orhalimushombanyi wenyu ey'ali wenyu.» 51 Esiku Yeesu alikwaneene guheekwa omu mpingu zabeere zaaba hoofu, Yeesu ahiga bweneene kuja eYeruseleema. 52 Arhuma ab'okubala emyaazi embere zaage. Bagenda n'okuja omu gishagala chiguma ch'aBasamariya kumurheganyiza eby'obulagiirire byooshi. 53 Aliko aBasamariya balahira kumuyankirira bulaala aliri ayerekera eYeruseleema. 54 Abigirizwa ba Yeesu, Yakobo na Yohaana babeere bamanya ntyo, baderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, k'oshondere rhubwire omuliro guchime gurhenga empingu kubasingonyola?» 55 Yeesu abahindamukira n'okubakalihira. 56 Baava baja omu chindi gishagala. 57 Babeere bali omu njira, omuntu muguma abwira Yeesu ntya: «Nagukulikira ngasi hooshi waaja.» 58 Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Emitereri ejiraenkunda n'enyunyi z'omu chaalege zижira enyogo, sy'aliko Mwene oMuntu arhajira ahagahengeka erhwe lyaage.» 59 Yeesu abwira owindi ntya: «Onkulikire.» Aliko oyo muntuaderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, onyemereere ntange nje guhamba daara.» 60 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Oleke abafu bahambe abafu baabo; wooyo ogende, oje kuyaamagaza oBwami bwa Nnamahanga.» 61 Owindi muntu abwira Yeesu ntya: «Nnaweerhu, handeke nagukulikira, sy'aliko onyemereere ntange nje guseezera ab'emwani.» 62 Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Omuntu wamarhondera guhingaakanashuba kulola enyuma, arhakwaneene omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga.»

10 Enyuma w'eyoola, Nnaweerhu achishoga bandi bigirizwa makumi gali mushanvu na babiri. Abarhuma babiri-babiri bamurhange omu gishagala chooshi na ngasi hooshi alikwaneene kuja. 2 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Emyaaka y'ogushaluula elugire, sy'aliko abakozi bageehere. Leero, muheme nyina emyaaka arhume abakozi kuyishaluula. 3 Mugende! Mbarhumire nka byaanabuzi ahagarhi ka banyambwe. 4 Murhaeekaga chiro lufuranga, changwa eshaho, changwa ebindi biraato. Na ntaaye mulamusage omu njira. 5 Omu ngasi nju nji mwaja mo, murhange muderhe ntya: «Omurhuula gube kw'eyi nju!» 6 Akaba omoola muli omuntu oshondere omurhuula, ogo murhuula gwenyu gwanamubeera ko; n'akaba nanga, omurhuula gwenyu gwanabagalukira. 7 Mubeere mw'eyoola nju, mulye munanywe ebi nji baabaha, kwenge omukozi akwaneene omukamarho gwage. Murhazereera omu maju. 8 Na ngasi gishagala nji mwaja mo, bakabayankirira, mulye ebi nji baabaha. 9 Mufumye abalwala nji baaba mo, munababwire ntya: «Obwime bwa Nnamahanga bwabayegereere.» 10 Aliko, omu ngasi

gishagala nji mwaja mo nji bakalahira kubayankirira, mugende omu njira zaacho munababwire ntya: 11 «Rhubakunguriihre olujuchu lw'egishagala chenyu lwalilunaniire oku magulu meerhu, lo lubaage buhamiiriza bw'amabi menyu. Aliko mumenye k'obwime bwa Nnamahanga bwabayegereere.» 12 Mbabwirire oku m'olo lusiku nji byayoolohera Sodoomo kulusha echoola gishagala.» 13 «Buhanya buchi oku wooyo gishagala ch'eKoraziini! Buhanya buchi oku wooyo gishagala ch'eBetesayida! Akaba ebisomereene byajirikeene emwenyu byakajirikeene eTiyo n'eSidoona, singa hamaagera siku zinene abantu b'eyoola balekere ebyaaha byaaboo, singa bayambeere ebigunira n'okuyikala omu luvu! 14 Cho charhuma, olusiku l'ogucha olushinja nji byayoolohera Tiyo na Sidoona kubalusha mwabo. 15 Nawe gishagala ch'eGaperinaumu, k'omenyere mpu nji wazamuulwa guhika echaalege? Nangwa da! Nji wayandagazwa guhika ekuzimu. (Hadès g86) 16 Obayunviriize eyi nyoono ny'ayunviriize, obalahiire eyi nyoono ny'alahiire, n'ondahihire eyi alahiire owantumaga.» 17 Abigirizwa makumi gali mushanvu na babiri bagaluka n'obushagaluke n'okuderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, n'abazimu nabo yi barhukenga amango rhuli rhwabarhegeka oku ziino lyaawe.» 18 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Nabonaga Shetaani arhoga gurhengera omu chaalege nka mubaraganyo. 19 Muyunve bwinja: nabaheere oburhegesi b'okulabarha enjoka n'engobe, n'ogusinyongola obuhashe booshi bw'mushombanyi, na ntaacho nji chabajira kubi. 20 Sy'aliko murhasiimaga kwenge abazimu bali babayunva; ahuubwe musiime okuba amaziino menyu mayandikirwe omu mpingu.» 21 Mw'ako gashanji, Yeesu ayunjuza obushagaluke kugerera Muuka-Mutagatifi,aderha ntya: «Daarha wee, Nnaweerhu w'omu mpingu n'omu gulu, ngusimiriize kwenge ebi bintu wabibishire abanyabwenge n'abahanga, wanabibishulira abaana badoorho. Neechi Daarha, bulaala ntyo ku walisiimiisizwe. 22 Daarha ampeere byooshi. Ntaaye onyinji nyoono Mugala nk'arhalo Daarha yenyine, na ntaaye oyinji Daarha nk'arhalo oMugala na ngasi yeeshi oMugala ashondere amumenye.» 23 Yeesu ahindamukira abigirizwa baage, ababwirira ntya eburhambi: «Magishiriwe ameesho mali maabona ebi muli mwabona! 24 Bulaala, mbabwirire oku, baleebi banene n'abaami banene bali bashondere kubona ebi mwabo muli mwabona, aliko barhabibonaga ko. Bashondere kuyunva ebi mwabo muli mwayunva, aliko barhabiyunvaga ko.» 25 Buzinda bw'ebi, mwigiriza muguma w'amarhegeko ayimanga n'okubaza Yeesu ntya omu kumurhega: «Mwigiriza, bichi nkwaneeene kujira yi mbona akalamo k'esiku n'amango?» (aiōnios g166) 26 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Bichi biyandikirwe omu Rhegeko?

Gurhe olivunva eyi walisoma?» 27 Omwigiriza w'amarhegeko ashubiza ntya: «Osiime Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga waawe n'omurhima gwawe gooshi, n'emisi yaawe yooshi n'obwenge bwawe bwooshi. Kandi: Osiime n'omutuuranyi waawe nka okw'ochisiima wenyine.» 28 Yeesu aja amubwira ntya: «Washubiize bwinja. Ojire ebyoola oderhere, nji waalama.» 29 Aliko yeewe ashonda kuyerekana okw'akwaneene. Abaza Yeesu ntya: «Omutuuranyi waani ye nde?» 30 Yeesu ashuba kumubwira ntya: «Haliri muntu muguma warhengaga eYerusaleema guchimira eYeeriko. Abeere ali omu njira, abugaanana n'ebishumuusi. Byamunyega byooshi aligwerhe, bamushuurha banagenda eyi bamulekere nka mufu. 31 Haahulukira omudaahwa muguma wachimaga mw'eyo njira, abeere abona oyo muntu, achigerera oku lwindi lunda lw'enjira, naye achigendera. 32 oMulaawi muguma naye agera ahoola, abona oyo muntu, achigerera oku lwindi lunda lw'enjira, anachigendera. 33 Aliko, oMusamariya muguma waliiri lugenzi, ahika hoofu naye. Amubwene, amubeera obonjo. 34 Ashegera aha ali, amushomoola ebibihulu omu kubisheeshera kw'amavurha n'edivaayi, abirhuba n'ebiraka. Amubarhulira oku ndogomi yaage, amuheeka omu nju y'abagenzi, anamulanga. 35 Eseezi ly'aho, oyo Musamariya akuula dinaari ebiri omu shaho yaage, aziheereza nyina enju y'abagenzi n'okuderha ntya: «Obuke bwinja oyu muntu. Hano ngaluka, nakujuha nyenyine ebindi byooshi waaba wakoleesese k'oyu muntu.» 36 Yeesu aja abaza ntya ola mwigiriza w'amarhegeko: «Nd'obwene mw'aba bantu basharhu walibere mutuuranyi w'oyu muntu wabugaanana n'ebishumuusi?» 37 Omwigiriza w'amarhegeko ashubiza ntya: «Ola muntu wamubeeraga obonjo.» Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Genda, nawe ojire ntyo.» 38 Oku Yeesu n'abigirizwa baage bali omu njira, Yeesu aja omu gishagala chiguma. Omukazi oyirikwa Marita amuyankirira. 39 Oyo Marita aligwerhe mwene waabo oyirikwa Mariya. Oyo Mariya ayikala embere za magulu ma Nnaweerhu, aliiri ayunviriza eChinwa chaage. 40 Aliko Marita yeewe aliiri gukola orhwasi rhunene. Ahulukira n'okuderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ka birhakulunzize kubona mwene weerhu andekere gukola orhwasi rhooshi nyenyine? Omubwire angwase maani.» 41 Nnaweerhu amushubiza ntya: «Marita, Marita, oli wachilunza n'oguchikobola na bintu binene. 42 Hali chintu chiguma chonyine ch'obulagiire. Mariya yeewe achishogere echintu gikwiriire, girkamunyagwa.»

11 Lusiku luguma, Yeesu aliiri hantu haguma ey'ali gusaliiira. Abeere amala gusaliiira, muguma omu bigirizwa baage amubwira ntya: «Nnaweerhu, orhuyigirize

gusaliiira nk'oku Yohaana ayigirizaga abigirizwa baage.» 2 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Nka mwasaliira, mugende mwaderha ntya: «Daarha, eziino lyawe likuuze, obwime bwawe buyinje. 3 Orhuhe ebiryo byeerhu bya ngasi lusiku. 4 Orhubabalire ebyaaha byeerhu, bulaala neerhu rhubabalira abarhujirira amabi. Orhanagenda warhuleka rhwarhogera omu chigeregezo.» 5 Yeesu ashuba kubwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Nde omu mwabo wakagwarha mwira waage, akaja emwage ahagarhi k'obudufu kumubwira ntya: «Mwira waani, ompoze migati esharhu, 6 bulaala muguma omu beera baani ahikire ahamwani gurhengera omu lugenzi na ntaacho ngwerhe namusheegera.» 7 Akaba owabo omushubiize ntya ey'anali omu mwage: «Leka okumbera erhwe; olunvi lwachingirwe miira, nyono n'abaana baani, rhwalyaamire. Ntakagala kuzuuka mpu nguhe emigati.» 8 Okuli mbabwirire, chiro akaba arhazuukire kumuha emigati bulaala ali mwira waage, azuuaka bulaala mwira waage arhaluhire kumuyinginga, anamuha byooshi alagiriire. 9 «Bobunoola nyono mbabwirire ntya: Muheme, mwanahaabwa; mushonde, mwanabona; mukongoorhe oku lunvi, mwanachinguulirwa. 10 Bulaala ohema ahaabwa, oshonda abona n'okongoorha oku lunvi achinguulirwa. 11 Nde y'eshe w'omwana omu mwabo nk'omugala amuhemere efi, akamuha enjoka ahaali h'efi? 12 Changwa, nk'amuhemere egi, akamuha engobe? 13 Akaba mwabo, mwe bantu babi, muynji guha abaana benyu ebantu binja, gurhe Daarha w'empingu ojira olukogo lunene kulusha agafundwa guhaana Muuka-Mutagatiifu oku bamuhemere ye?» 14 Lusiku luguma, Yeesu aliiri gukuula omuzimu wajiraga omuntu muguma kuba nyamugama. Omuzimu abeere ahuluka, nyamugama arhondera kuderha. Abantu banene baliria ahoola basoomerwa bweneene. 15 Aliko bantu baguma baderha ntya: «Yeesu ali akoleesa Belizebuuli, mukulu w'abazimu, omu guhulusa abazimu.» 16 Abandi bantu nabo baarhega Yeesu omu kumuhema echimenyeeso ch'ogurhengera empingu. 17 Aliko, Yeesu alimenyereenkengeero zaabo, ababwira ntya: «Obwami buchishandeeze bonyine, bujiire ebw'olufu Iwabo; enju zaabo zanahenera mo ziguma oku zindi. 18 Akaba leero Shetaani ali achilwisa yenyine, gurhe obwami bwage bwakalama, kwenge muli mwaderha mpu nyono ndi nakoleesa Belizebuuli omu guhulusa abazimu? 19 N'akaba ndi nahulusa abazimu kugerera Belizebuuli, abaana benyu babahulusa kugerera nde? Chi nji charhuma bonyine nji baaba bazuuzi benyu. 20 Aliko, akaba ndi nahulusa abazimu kulengera obuhashes bwa Nnamahanga, k'okuderha k'obwime bwage bwabahikiire. 21 Omuntu w'emisi ohagarhiire emitwaro yaage, amango ali alanga enju yaage,

ebikulo byaage eyi bilangirwe bwinja. 22 Aliko, akaba omulushire emisi agahulukira n'okumuhima, akamunyega emitwaro yaage yooshi alilangaliire; na ntyo anagabira abandi bantu ebintu amunyegaga. 23 Omuntu orhali haguma naani eyi ali andwisa; n'omuntu orhangwasa kugusha eyi ali ashandaaza.» 24 «Amango omuzimu arhengere omu muntu, anaja omu mpinga gushonda amahumuukiro. Na nk'amabulire, anaderha ntya: «Nkola kugaluka omu nju yaani, mula narhengeraga.» 25 Ey'ayigera mo, anayibugaana ehyagiirwe enarheganyizwe bwinja. 26 Leero, anaja agenda gushonda bandi bazimu mushanvu babi kumulusha. Baanaja mo n'okubeera mo. Oboorhere b'oyo muntu bwanaba bubi kulusha obwambere.» 27 Yeesu abeere ali aderha ntyo, omukazi muguma mw'abo bantu banene aderha n'omulenge munene n'okumubwira ntya: «Enda yaguheekaga egishwe n'amabeere makuyonsaga!» 28 Aliko Yeesu ashubiza ntya: «Ahuubwe, bagishirwe abali bayunva eChinwa cha Nnamahanga n'ogukulikira cho.» 29 Abantu banene babeere bali bachiigusha, Yeesu arhonderra kuderha ntya: «Echi gisisi chiri gisisi chibi: chiri chashonda echimenyeeso. Girhagaahaabwa echindi chimenyeeso kuleka echa Yoona. 30 Kwenge nka kulaala Yoona abaaga chimenyeeso oku bantu b'eNinaawi, ko n'oko Mwene oMuntu aba chimenyeeso kw'echiila gisisi. 31 Olusiku l'ogucha olushinja, omugoli w'egarhongo nj'ahulukira haguma n'abantu b'echi gisisi. Nj'abahaniisa, bulaala alirhengere omu mahanga ma hale kuja kyunva ebinwa by'obwenge bunene bwa Solomoono. N'obo hanoola hali olushire Solomoono! 32 Amango m'ogucha olushinja, abantu b'eNinaawi nabo nji bayimanga haguma n'abantu b'echi gisisi, n'okugihaniisa. Kwenge balekere ebyaaha byaaboo amango Yoona ayamagazaga omwazi. Leero hanoola hali olushire Yoona.» 33 «Ntaaye ochaana etara mpu alihire ahabishirwe changwa omu garhanda; ahuubwe analihanika oku gikondo, y'abaaja omu nju baabona obumoleke. 34 Eliisho lyawe ly'etara ly'omubiri gwawe. Nk'eliisho lyawe likwiriire, omubiri gwawe gooshi nago gukolezeewze. Aliko nk'alibiihire, omubiri gwawe nago eyi guli omu mwizimya. 35 Ochilange obumoleke bukuli mo burhaba mwizimya. 36 Akaba leero omubiri gwawe gooshi gukolezeewze, buzira kugwarha olunda n'oluguma omu mwizimya, omubiri gwawe gooshi nji gwaba gukolezeewze kuguma n'amango etara likukoleezeza n'obumoleke bwalyo.» 37 Oku Yeesu ali aderha, oMufarisaayo muguma amulaalika emwage mpu aje kulya. Yeesu aja omu nju, ayikala n'okulya. 38 Oyo Mufarisaayo asoomerwa okubona Yeesu alya buzira gukalaba. 39 Aliko Nnaweerhu amubwira ntya: «Mwabo mwe Bafarisaayo muzigaana gucheesa emugongo w'engumbu

n'embale, n'obo omu mirhima yenu muyunjwire obushumuusi n'obubi. 40 Mwe binganyi! Owalemaga omubiri g'omuntu k'arhanali ye walemaga omurhima? 41 Aliko mwabo, muhaane n'omurhima g'obonjo ebiri omu mirhima yenu, n'ebindi byooshi byacheeswa emwenyu. 42 «Aliko buhanya buchi emwenyu, mwe Bafarisaayo! Munahaana entuulo y'echigabi chiguma ch'ekumi ch'ebiru by'obulunge n'echa ngasi buuko bw'eshogo, aliko mwanagenda mwakeneereza kujira ebijiro bikwaneene n'obuzigire bwa Nnamahanga! Ebyoola bimwali mukwaneene kujira, buzira kuleka ebindi. 43 «Buhanya buchi emwenyu, mwe Bafarisaayo! Musiima kuyikala oku bichumbi by'embere omu masinagoogi, munasiima abantu babalamuse n'obukenge omu soko! 44 «Buhanya buchi oku mwabo! Muli nka shinda zirhagwerhe chimenyeeso, abantu banazilambagira ko buzira kumenya!» 45 Muguma omu bayigiriza amarhegeko ava aderha ntya: «Mwigiriza, omu kuderha ntyo, orhudukangire neerhu!» 46 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Buhanya buchi oku mwabo nenyu bigiriza b'amarhegeko! Muheesa abantu emizigo ekomeere guheeka, nenyu mwenyine murhakanayihuma ko n'omudoke! 47 «Buhanya buchi oku mwabo! Muyumbaka bwinja eshinda z'abaleebi n'obo bashookuluza benyu bababayrhaga! 48 Omu kujira ntyo, muyerekeene oku muyemereere ebijiro bya bashookuluza benyu, bulaala boowe bo bayirhaga abaleebi, nenyu yi mwayumbaka eshinda zaabo! 49 Cho girhumire Nnamahanga omu bwenge bwage bunene aderhere ntya: «Nabarhumira abaleebi n'entumwa. Bayirha baguma n'okulibaza abandi.» 50 Cho girhumire echi gisisi nji chaabazwa eshagama yasheeshwaga y'abaleebi booshi gurhengera okulemwa kw'egulu, 51 gurhengera oku shagama ya Abeeli kugera oku shagama ya Zakariya, wayirhwaga ahagarhi k'entuuliro n'ahantu hatagatiifu. Neechi, mbabwirire byo, echi gisisi nji chabazibwa byooshi. 52 «Buhanya buchi oku mwabo bigiriza b'amarhegeko! Mwakuulire olufunguulo loguchingula omulyango g'okuja omu nju y'okuyigira m'okumenya Nnamahanga. Nenyu mwenyine murhajaaga mo, n'abashondaga kuja mo, mwababuza.» 53 Yeesu ayuusize gurhenga ahoola, abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'aBafarisaayo barhonderra kumulunza bweneene n'okumubaza oku biyerekeere bintu binene, 54 bashonda kumurhega, yi baabona echinwa chagarhuma bamusidaaka.

12 Amo mango, abantu banene bachigusha bihumbi n'ebihumbi, oku bulyo baalema baalabarhana. Yeesu arhanga kubwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Muchilange n'echachu y'aBafarisaayo, k'okuderha obulyaalya. 2 «Ntaacho gishukulirwe girhagashukuulwa, na ntaacho

chibishirwe girhakamenyekana. 3 Cho girhumire ngasi byooshi mwaderhere omu mwizimya nji byayunviikana ezuuba lyakola. Echi mwabohereze omu gurwi ebusiika, nji chayaamagazizwa oku nju elugulu. 4 «Mwe beera baani, mbabwirire byo: murhayuubahaga abantu bayirha omubiri, na nta chindi bakanachigala kujira enyuma z'aho. 5 Nkola nabayeereka nde mukwaneene kuyuuba. Muyuubahe Nnamahanga, yegwerhe obuhashe b'okuyirha n'ogukabula omu hantu h'amalibuko manene. Neechi, mbabwirire byo, oyoola yi muhemerwe kuyuuba. (Geenna g1067) 6 Ka barhaguza nyunyi erhaano z'ebishwa oku bicheri bibiri? Aliko, chiro nta nguma omu zo eyibiriirwe na Nnamahanga. 7 N'enviiri z'amarhwe menu zooshi ziganjirwe. Leero, murhayuubahaga chiro; mugwerhe akamaro kanene kulusha ebishwa binene.» 8 «Mbabwirire byo: ngasi yeeshi nji wanyemeera embere z'abantu, Mwene oMuntu naye n'jamuyemeera embere za bamalahika ba Nnamahanga. 9 Aliko, ola nji wandahira embere z'abantu, naye n'jalahirwa embere za bamalahika ba Nnamahanga. 10 «Na ngasi yeeshi nji waderhera kubi Mwene oMuntu n'ababalirwa, aliko ola nji wadukanga Muuka-Mutagatiifu arhakababalirwa. 11 «Hano nji babakululira omu masinagoogi, abarhwali n'abarhegesi, murhayuubahiraga obulyo nji mwabuuran, changwa bichi nji mwaderha. 12 Bulaala Muuka-Mutagatiifu n'abayigiriza ho n'aho bichi mukwaneene kuderha.» 13 Muntu muguma mw'abo bantu banene abwira Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza, bwira mwene weerhu ampe echaani chigabi ch'omwandu gwerhu.» 14 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Muza wee, nde wanjiraga muzuuzi changwa muntu w'okubagabira omwandu gwenyu?» 15 Ashuba kubabwira ntya: «Muchilange n'okugwarha amahugu ma ngasi buuko, kwenge akalamo k'omuntu garharhengeere omu kanji k'ebikulo byaage.» 16 Yeesu ababwira ogu mugani: «Eshwa ly'omugale muguma lyayeeza bweneene. 17 Alema akengeera n'oguchiibaza ntya: <Bichi njirage? Bulaala ntagwerhe hantu hanene h'ogushalulira emyaaka yaani.» 18 Aderha ntya: <Tala oku naajira: nashanda enguli zaani, nayumbaka ezigalihire; nji nalundira mo amahemba maani n'ebindi bikulo.» 19 N'enyma z'aho, nji nachibwira ntya omu murhima: «Ngwerhe ebintu binene bweneene bibiikirwe, bya myaaka minene; nahumuuka, naalya, nanywa, naashagaluka.» 20 Aliko Nnamahanga amubwira ntya: «Oli muhwinja! M'obu budufu waafa! Ka warheganyize nde nji waaba nyina ebi bintu byooshi wachibikiire?» 21 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Ntyo ku bibeera omuntu ochihakira ebikulo byaage yenyine, aliko eyi arhali mugale embere za Nnamahanga.» 22 Yeesu ashubi bwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Mulolage egirhumire mbabwira

oku murhachiganyaga elugulu w'akalamo kenyu, akaba bichi mwalya; changwa elugulu w'omubiri gwenyu, akaba bichi mwayambala. 23 Bulaala akalamo kali ka bulagiire kulusha ebiryo, n'omubiri guli gwabulagiire kulusha emyambalo. 24 Mulole ebihungwe: birhahinga birhanashaluula, birhajira aha bibiikira changwa enguli. Aliko Nnamahanga yebiliisa! Mwabo muli b'akamaro kanene kulusha enyuni! 25 Nde omu mwabo omu guchiiganya, wakagala kuleehya chiro bugeeke akalamo kaage? 26 Akaba ntaacho mwagachigalira mw'ebi bintu bigeke, gichi chagarhuma mwachilunza oku bisigeere? 27 Mulole guurhe ebirhi biyaasa: birhakola, birhaluka fulema; aliko, mbabwirire oku chiro mwami Solomoono omu bukuuze bwage arhayambalaga nka chiguma omu byo. 28 Akaba Nnamahanga ayambisa ntya egirhi chiri omu shwa zeene n'omuseezi banagiheba omu chibeeye, bichi byaagarhuma arhabayambisa nenyu kulusha, mwe bantu b'obwemeezi bugeeke! 29 Nenyu, murhagendaga mwashonda gichi mwalya changwa gichi mwanywa, murhanachibuliisaga omurhuula. 30 Ebyo byooshi by'abapagaani ba lino gulu bashonda buzira kuluha. Yisho wenyu ayinji oku mubikeneere. 31 Ahuuwe, murhange mushonde obwime bwa Nnamahanga, n'ebyooola bindi naye n'abaheereza byo. 32 Murhayuubahaga, mwe buso bugeeke; kwenge byasimiisize Yisho okubaha oBwami bwage.» 33 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Muguze ebintu byenyu, muhe abakene efuranga. Muchijirire orhushaho rhw'efuranga rhurhagashaaja, muchibikiire ebikulo birhaaghawa omu mpingu. Eyoola nta mwizi wakayegheera yo na nta mushwa gwakabibiihya. 34 Bulaala emunda ebikulo byaawe biri, yi n'omurhima gwawe gwaba guli.» 35 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Muchirheganye, mube tuyambeere emyambalo y'akaasi n'amatara machaanirwe. 36 Nenyu mube kuguma n'aba bantu bali balinga nnahamwabo agaluke gurhenga oku buhya, hano akongoorha oku lunvi bagale kumuchinguulira jubaajuba. 37 Bagishirwe aba bagaragu nnahamwabo ashimaana bataramire ey'agaluka! Okuli, mbabwirire, naye nji'ayambala emyambalo y'akaasi, nji'abayikaza n'okuyinja kubaha ebiryo. 38 Nk'ayinjire omu budufu ahagarhi changwa buyerekeera gucha, akanababugaana bagitaramire, bagishirwe!» 39 «Mumenye bwinja: nyina enju nk'amenyaga aha saa zinga egishambo chigwasize kuyinja, arhakalekere enju yaage eshandwe. 40 Nenyu leero muchirheganye, bulaala Mwene oMuntu nji'ayinja omu saa murhaganiizise.» 41 Petero abaza Yeesu ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ka rhwewe rh'obwirire ogu mugani changwa abantu booshi?» 42 Nnaweerhu ashubiza ntya: «Nde ye mukozi orhahemuka, na munya bwenge, eyi nnahamwabo akajira mwimangizi

w'abandi bakozi baage, y'abaheereza ebiryo omu gashanji gahemerwe? 43 Agisherwe oyu muja, akaba nnahamwabo hano agaluka, amushimaana ali akola ntya! 44 Okuli mbabwirire: nnahamwabo nj'amujira mwimangizi w'ebikulo byaage byooshi. 45 Aliko, nk'oyo muja achibwirire ntya omu murhima gwage: «Nnahamwerhu alegamire kuyinja», agarhondera gukubirha abaabo baja b'abalume n'aba bakazi, agarhondera kulya, kunywa n'okulaluka, 46 nnahamwabo nj'agaluka olusiku oyo muja arhalikengereere, n'esa arhamenyere. Nj'amuhana bweneene n'okumuyikaza haguma n'abahemusi. 47 «Omuja nji waaba amenyere ogushonda kwa nnahamwabo, aliko arharheganyaga n'okujira echintu chiyerekeere oko gushonda, nj'ashuurhwa enkonzi zirhankaganjwa. 48 Sy'aliko, ola orhamenyaga ogushonda kwa nnahamwabo, n'okuba ajirire ebintu bikwaneene obuhane nj'ashuurhwa nkonzi zigeke. Eyi baheere bintu binene, nji baamubaza binene; eyi babikiisize binene, nji bamuhema binene kulusha.» 49 «Nayinjaga guhira omuliro oku gulu; nagashondere gube gwachaaniwe! 50 Nkwaneene kubatiizwa omu malibuko; n'omurhima gwani gurhaviire gwarhuleera kugera birhaza kujirika.» 51 «Ka muganiizize oku nayinjaga kuleerha omurhuula oku gulu? Nangwa, mbabwire okuli, sy'aliko obuhaka. 52 Gurhenga bunoola, bantu barhaano balamire omu nju nguma barhakayunviikana, basharhu nji balwisa babiri, na babiri nji balwisa basharhu. 53 Omwana n'eshe barhakayunviikana, omunyere na nyina barhakayunviikana, omwazaana na nazaala barhakayunviikana.» 54 Yeesu ashuba kubwira olubaga Iw'abantu ntya: «Eyi mwabona ebichu byahulukira ebuzikiro bw'ezuuba, ho n'aho mwanaderha: «Envula yayanjire», ebyoola byanahika. 55 Na nk'omuyaga gw'egarhongo guli kugera, mwanaderha: «Echuuka chaaba.» Ebyoola byanahika. 56 Mwe ndyaalya! Muynji kumenya oboorhere bw'egulu n'echaalege. Gurhe mwagafundwa kumenya amango mali bunoola?» 57 «Na girhuma mwenyine murhagala kumenya ebikwaneene? 58 Nka waaja kubuurana n'ogusidaakire embere z'omurhegesi, ochihangaane oyunviikane naye omu njira; y'arhaguheeka embere z'omuzuuzi. Omuzuuzi naye akaguhaana omu maboko m'omupoolisi, n'oyo mupoolisi anaguhira omu munyororo. 59 Okuli nkubwirire, orhagarhenga omu munyororo orhanahongere olufuranga Iw'obuzinda omu zibaguchiire.»

13 Amo mango, abantu baguma bayinja kubalira Yeesu gurhe Pilaato ayirhaga aBagalilaaya baguma eyi bali gurhuula entuulo emwa Nnamahanga. 2 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Mwabo muganiizize kw'abo Bagalilaaya bayirhwaga ntyo, k'okuderha oku bo baligwerhe ebyaaha binene kulusha

abandi Bagalilaaya booshi? 3 Mbabwirire oku nangwa. Aliko nka murhalekere ebyaaha byenya, mweshi nji mwafa kuguma nabo. 4 Changwa, aboola bantu ekumi na munaane omunaara gw'eSilowaamu gwarhogeraga ko, gwanabayirha, muganiizize oku boowe bo baliiri babi bweneene kulusha abandi Banyayerusaleema booshi? 5 Mbabwirire oku nanga. Nenyu nka murhalekere ebyaaha byenya, mweshi nji mwafa kuguma nabo.» 6 Yeesu ashuba kubabwira guno mugani: «Haliiri muntu muguma waligwerhe omurhi guyirikwa tiini omu shwa lyaage ly'emizabiibu. Aja oku go gushonda amalehe, aliko ntaamo abwene. 7 Ava abwira omuhinzi w'elyo shwa ntya: «Lola! Myaaka esharhu eyi ndi nayinja gushonda amalehe k'oguula murhi eyi ntanamabona. Oguche! Chagarhuma gwabeera bushaabusha omu budaka?» 8 Aliko oyo muhinzi anamushubiza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, oguleke kandi guno mwaka, mpingire go n'okuguhira kw'emyaaavu. 9 Ntyo, nkabaga nji gwaleerha amalehe omu mwaka gwayinjire, akaba birhabeere ntyo, wanaguchal!» 10 Lusiku luguma Iw'eSaabato, Yeesu aliri kuyigiriza omu sinagoogi. 11 Ahoola haliiri omukazi olwere. Gurhengera myaaka ekumi na munaane, omuzimu alimuyinamize. Arhakagalire chiro kuyinamuka. 12 Yeesu abeere amubona, amuhamagala n'okumubwira ntya: «Nyaama wee, endwala yawe yafumire!» 13 Amuhira ko amaboko, ho n'aho ayinamuka n'okuva arhondera gukuza Nnamahanga. 14 Aliko omukulu w'esinagoogi agaya oku Yeesu afumyize omuntu olusiku Iw'eSaabato. Ava abwira echigusho ch'abantu ntya: «Hali siku ndarhu z'ogukola mo akaasi; mw'ezoola siku zimulemage mwayinja mo guchifumiisa, sy'aliko nangwa olusiku Iw'eSaabato!» 15 Nnaweerhu amushubiza ntya: «Mwe ndyalya mwe! Nkaasi muguma wenyu ashwekuula enka yaage changwa epunda yaage n'okuiheeka gushooka olusiku Iw'eSaabato, k'arhali ntyo? 16 N'oyuula mukazi w'obuuko bwa Abrahaamu ovalizirikirwe na Shetaani myaaka ekumi na munaane, ka birhahemere ashwekuulwe mw'ebyo biziriko byaage olusiku Iw'eSaabato?» 17 Yeesu abeere ali kuderha ntyo, booshi baliiri kumulwisa bayunva eshonyi; aliko echigusho chooshi ch'abantu chamogera ebijiro binja byooshi aliiri kujira. 18 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Obwami bwa Nnamahanga bwagashusha na gichi? Nankabushushanya na gichi? 19 Bushusheene n'ehiburho hy'eharadaali muntu muguma arhoolaga anahibaala omu shwa lyaage. Hyaaamera n'ogukula, hyaaba murhi, n'eniyuni z'omu chaalege zayumbaka ebyoogo byaazo omu marhabi maago.» 20 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Gichi nankalinganya n'obwami bwa Nnamahanga? 21 Bulinganeene n'echachu omukazi arhoolaga n'okuihira omu milengo esharhu y'eshaano

y'ogukola emigati, kugera egihe yooshi yarhunda.» 22 Yeesu aliri omu njira aja eYeruseleema, alenga omu bishagala bineneenene n'ebigekegeke ayigiriza. 23 Muntu muguma amubaza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, k'arhalu bantu bageeke bonyine nji bachelungulwa?» Yeesu ashubiza ntya: 24 «Muchihangaane kuja omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga kugerera omu mulyango gufundereere. Bulaala, yi nababwira, bantu banene nji bashonda kuja mo aliko barhakagala. 25 Amango nyina enju nji'aba ayimangire ey'amanachinga omulyango, nji mwaba mwamasigala embuga. Nji mwarhondera gukongoorha oku mulyango n'okuderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, orhuchinguulire.» Nj'abashubiza ntya: «Mwabo, ntenji muli ba ngahe.» 26 Ho n'aho, nji mwamubwira ntya: «Rhwalire rhwananywa haguma naawe, wanagendaga wayigiriza emwerhu!» 27 Naye nj'ababwira ntya: «Ntenji muli ba ngahe. Muje hale naani, mweshi mwe mukola amabi!» 28 Eyoola nji yaaba amalira n'oguhkenya amenyo, amo mango nji mwabona Abrahaamu, Isaka na Yakobo, n'abaleebi booshi omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga, aliko mwabo nji mwaba mwakabwirwe embuga! 29 Abantu nji barhengera ebuhulukiro bw'ezuuba n'ebuzikiro bwalyo, n'abandi gurhengera emalambo n'egarhongo n'okuyikala balye haguma omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga. 30 Mumenye oku hali abazinda nji baaba barhanzi, hali n'abarhanzi nji baaba bazinda.» 31 Mw'ebyooola bishanji, aBafarisaayo baguma bayegeera Yeesu n'okumubwira ntya: «Rhenga hano, ochigendere ahandi, bulaala Heroode yashonda gukuyirha.» 32 Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Mugende mujibwira ogoola mutereri ntya: «Yi nalibisya abazimu n'ogufumya abalwala zeene n'omuseezi. Na lishinjo naamala akaasi kaani.» 33 Aliko bihemere ngendekere olugenzi Iwani zeene, omuseezi na lishinjo, bulaala birhakwaneene kuyirhira omuleebi ahandi aharhalu eYeruseleema.» 34 «Yeruseleema, Yeruseleema, wooyo weyirha abaleebi n'okubanda amabaale abantu Nnamahanga agurhumiraga! Kanga nashondaga guhira haguma abaana baawe nk'oku engoko ehira haguma ebyaanagoko byaayo omu byuubi byaayoi! Aliko murhabilonzaga. 35 Mumenye okw'enju yenyu yaaba mushaka. Mbabwirire byo: murhagachimbona kugera amango hayinja egihe nji mwaderha ntya: «Nnamahanga agishe owayinja oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu!»

14 Lusiku luguma lw'eSaabato, Yeesu aja kulya emwa muguma w'abakulu b'aBafarisaayo. Abaliiri ho booshi baliiri bamuloleereza. 2 Omuntu olwera endwala y'ogurhundiisa omubiri aliri embere za Yeesu. 3 Yeesu abaza abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'aBafarisaayo ntya: «K'amarhegeko

meerhu mayemereere changwa nangwa omuntu ogufumya omulwala olusiku lw'eSaabato?» 4 Aliko baasira. Yeesu ava arhoola oyo mulwala, amufumya n'okumuleka agende. 5 Ashuba kubabaza ntya: «Nde omu mwabo nk'omugala changwa enka yaage egarhogera omu gishimu, ka ho n'aho arhakayikuula mo nachiro luli lusiku lw'eSaabato?» 6 Baabula echu bamushubiza. 7 Yeesu abeere abona gurhe abalaalikirwe yi bachiishoga ebichumbi by'embere, abachiira ogu mugani: 8 «Nk'omuntu aguhamageere kuja kulya amango m'obuhya, orhajaaga kuyikala oku gichumbi ch'embere. Bulaala hali amango omuntu okengerwe gukulusha alaalikirwe, 9 owabalaalikaga wooyo n'owenya akayinja gukubwira ntya: «Olekere oyuula muntu egichumbi. Wanaja wagwarhwa n'eshoni z'okuja kuyikala oku gichumbi ch'enyuma. 10 Aliko, amango olaalikirwe, wanaja kuyikala oku gichumbi ch'enyuma, y'amango hano owakulaalikaga ayinja, akubwire ntya: «Mwira waani, oje kuyikala oku gichumbi ch'embere! Ntyo, nji bwakubeera bukenge embere z'abantu booshi nji baaba bayikeere haguma naawe oku meeza. 11 Bulaala ngasi yeeshi ochizamwire nj'ayandagazwa, n'ochiyandageeze nj'azamuulwa.» 12 Yeesu ashuba kubwira ola wamulaalikaga ntya: «Amango warheganyiza abantu ebiryo by'ezuuba changwa by'egolo, orhalaalikaga abeera baawe, changwa beene benyu, changwa abantu b'omulala gwawe, changwa abaturuanyi baawe b'abachire. Bulaala nabo nji bakayinja gukulaalika, na ntyo wanaba wamajuhwa. 13 Aliko amango wahamagala abantu kulya oku lusiku lukulu, olaalike abakeene, ebirema, abahunzize n'empumi. 14 Ntyo, nji waaba mugishwa, kwenge boowe barhagwerhe echu bagakujuha omu gukugalulira! Aliko, nji waajuhwa amango m'ogufuuka kw'abakwaneene.» 15 Muntu muguma omu baliiri baalya haguma na Yeesu abeere ayunva ebyo binwa, aderha ntya: «Agishirwe ola nji waalya omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga!» 16 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Haliiri muntu muguma warheganyaga biryo binene, analaalika bantu banene. 17 Egihe ch'okulya chagerere ho, arhuma omuja waage kubwira abalaalikirwe: «Muyinje, byooshi byarheganyizwe.» 18 Aliko booshi barhondera kuderha ngasi muguma echaarhuma arhabonekana. Omwambere amubwira ntya: «Nagulaga eshwa, bimpemere nje kulirhangula; nguhemere ombabalire.» 19 Owindi aderha ntya: «Nagulaga enka ekumi z'oguhingiisa, nguhemere ombabalire, naaja kulola akaba zaakola.» 20 Owindi aderha ntya: «Namayuusa gushaba, chocharhuma ntayinja!» 21 Oyo muja agaluka emwa nnahamwabo, amubalira ebyo byooshi. Nnahamwabo akaliba, abwira oyo omuja waage ntya: «Genda juba omu njira zineneenene n'omu zigekegeke z'egishagal, oleerhe

hano abakene, ebirema, empumi n'abahunzize.» 22 Omuja abeere amala kujira ntyo, aderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ebi wahemaga byajirirwe, aliko hanachiri ahakayikalwa!» 23 Nnahamwabo ava amubwira ntya: «Oje omu njira n'omu migenderano y'egishagala, oseeze abantu bayinje kuja omu nju, y'omu mwani muyunjula abantu. 24 Kwenge, mbabwirire byo, ntaaye mw'aba bantu bali balaalikirwe nji waalya oku biryo byaani.» 25 Lusiku luguma abantu banene baliiri kulambagira haguma na Yeesu omu njira. Ahindamuka n'okubabwira ntya: 26 «Nk'omuntu ankulikiire arhanansiiimire kulusha eshe, nyina, mukaage, abaana baage, beene baabo, bali baabo, chiro n'akalamo kaage, arhaakaba mwigirizwa waani. 27 N'omuntu orhaheekere omusalaaba gwage n'okunkulikira, arhaakaba mwigirizwa waani. 28 «Nde omu mwabo, nk'ashondere kuyumbaka enju nene, arharhanga kuyikala aganje engulo y'ebayakoleesa n'okulola akaba agwerhe ebikulo by'okuyinjuza? 29 Kwenge, nk'arhondeere kuyumbaka n'akaba arhagalire kumala, aba nji baabona ntyo, nji bamushekera. 30 Baderha ntya: «Oyu muntu arhondeere kuyumbaka, aliko agambirwe kuyunjuza.» 31 Changwa mwami ohe, nk'ashondere kulwisa owindi mwami, orharhanga kuyikala n'oguchiibaza akaba oku misi y'abasoda baage bihumbi ekumi, akagalaga guhima oyo waabo oyinjire na basoda bihumbi makumyaabiri? 32 Akaba arhakagalala, agarhumira oyo waabo abantu achiri hale b'okumubaza gurhe bakayunviikana n'omurhuula gube ho. 33 Nenyu ntyo kubinali! Ngasi yeeshi omu mwabo nk'arhalekere ebikulo byaage byooshi arhaakaba mwigirizwa waani.» 34 «Omunyu chiri chintu gikwiriire. Sy'aliko gugaheza obuloke, gurhe bakagugalulira bo? 35 Gurhachiri gwinja oku budaka changwa oku myaavu; banagukabula embuga. Ogwerhe amarhi m'okuyunva, ayunvel!»

15 Abafurhiisa b'amakooli n'abanyabyaaha baliiri kuyegeera Yeesu yi bamuyunviriza. 2 aBafarisayo n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko babeere baabona ntyo, bamuveeba ntya: «Oyu muntu y'ayankirira abanyabyaaha n'okulya nabo!» 3 Aliko Yeesu abachiira ogu mugani: 4 «Nde omu mwabo, nk'agwerhe ntaama egana, agaheza nguma omu zo, k'arhakaleka zila zindi makumi gali mwenda na mwenda omu mpinga y'aja gushonda ela eherere kugera amango ayibona? 5 N'akayibona, anayihira oku birhugo byaage n'obushagaluke bunene, 6 anagaluka emwage, anahamagala beera baage n'abatuuranyi baage n'okubabwira ntya: «Mushagaluke haguma naani, bulaala nabwene entaama yaani yali herere.» 7 Na ntyo mbabwirire byo, nji haaba obushagaluke bunene omu mpingu oku munyabyaaha muguma olekere ebyaaha

byaage, ahaali h'abantu makumi gali mwenda na mwenda bakwaneene barhakeneere okuleka ebyaaha byaabo.» 8 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Mukazi muchi, nk'agwerhe bicheri ekumi by'efuranga n'agaheza gicheri kiguma, k'arhagachaana etara, agahyaagira enju n'agashonda bwinjabwinja kugera amango achibona? 9 Na hano abona echo gicheri, anahamagala abeerakazi n'abatuuranyi baage n'okuderha ntya: «Mushagaluke haguma naani, bulaala nabwene egicheri chaani ch'efuranga nalihezele! 10 Mbabwirire byo oku ntyo ku bamalahika ba Nnamahanga banashagaluka nk'omunyabyaaha muguma alekere ebyaaha byaage.» 11 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Haliiri muntu muguma waligwerhe bagala babiri. 12 Omudoorho abwira eshe ntya: «Daarha, ompe echaani chigabi ch'agashambala chikwaneene kuba chaani.» Eshe abagabira bombi. 13 Enyuma wa siku zigeke, omugala mudoorho aguza omwandu gwage n'okugenda omu gihugo cha hale. Mw'echo gihugo ashandaguza ebikulo byaage omu boorhere bubi. 14 Amalire kubishandaguza byooshi, enzara nene yaba mw'echo gihugo, arhondera kubula ngasi chintu. 15 Aja agenda gukolera omuntu muguma w'echo gihugo. Oyo muntu amurhuma omu mashwa maage kulagira engulube. 16 Oyo murhabana alema agifija kulya oku biryo by'engulube sy'aliko ntaaye wamuheere byo. 17 Buzinda agishuba ko, aderha ntya: «Abakozi booshi ba daarrha bali omu muhimbo, n'obo nyoono hano ndi naafa n'enzara! 18 Nagaluka emwa daarrha, nanamubwira ntya: «Daarha, najirire echaaha embere za Nnamahanga n'embere zaawee. 19 Ntachikwaneene kuyirikwa mugala waawe. Oje wantoolaa nka muguma w'omu bakozi baawe.» 20 Ava agaluka, aja emw'eshe. «Abeere achiri hale n'aha mwabo, eshe amulangiira, amuyunvira obonjo bunene. Alibirha kumulinga, amuhoobera. 21 Omugala aj'amubwira ntya: «Daarha, najirire echaaha emwa Nnamahanga n'emwawe, ntachikwaneene guhamagalwa mugala waawe.» 22 Aliko eshe abwira abaja baage ntya: «Muyanguhe, muleerhe omwambalo gukwiriire bweneene mumuyambise go, mumuyambise olupeta oku mudoke munamuyambise ebiraato. 23 Muleerhe enyana eshishire muyibaage; rhujire edinye rhunasiime, 24 bulaala oyu mugala waani abaaga affire leero afuukire, abaaga aherere leero abonekere.» Banarhondera edinye. 25 «Mw'ako gashanji, omugala w'efula aliiro omu shwa. Abeere agaluka, n'okuyegeera aha mwabo, ayunva abantu bali kuyimpa n'okuzina. 26 Ahamagala muguma omu bakozi b'eshe, amubaza bichi byabeere. 27 Omukozi amubwira ntya: «Mudoorho waawe agalukire bobunoola yisho ayirhire enyana eshishire, bulaala amubwene mugumaguma.» 28 Oyo

mugala w'efula ayunva oburhe, alahira kuja omu nju. Eshe ahuluka kumurhebeereza aje mo. 29 Aliko abwira eshe ntya: «Tala! Hamaagera myaaka minene bweneene eyi ndi nagukolera. Ntashubiraga kuvuna erhegeko lyaawe chiro n'eliguma. N'obo orhashubiraga kumpa chiro omwana gw'empene yi nshagaluka haguma na beera baani. 30 Aliko oyu mugala waawe wahezeze ebikulo byaawe omu bubaraga, abeere agaluka, wamubagiire enyana eshishire!» 31 Eshe amubwira ntya: «Mwana waani, oli haguma naani esiku zooshi, na byooshi ngwerhe biri byaawe. 32 Sy'aliko byaalihemere rhujire edinye n'ogushagaluka, bulaala oyu mwene wenyu abaaga afiire, aliko afuukire; abaaga aherere, aliko abonekere!»

16 Yeesu ashuba kubwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Haliiri omuchire muguma waligwerhe omwimangizi w'ebikulo byaage. Abantu bayinja gusidaaka oyo mwimangizi emwa nnahamwabo oku agwerhe ashandaguza ebikulo byaage. 2 Nnahamwabo amuhamagalala n'okumubwira ntya: «Bichi ndi nayunva baderha elugulu waawe? Nyerekaga olugango lw'ebikulo byaani, bulaala orhagachiba mwimangizi wabyo.» 3 Oyo mwimangizi aderha ntya omu murhima gwage: «Nnahamwerhu akola kunyaga akaasi kaani. Bichi njirage? Ntaviire nakoomera oguhinga amashwa na kandi nji nagwarha eshoni z'oguhemuuza. 4 Aaha! Namaamenya echia naajira, yi haboneka abanyankiira emwa baabo hano nkuulwa oku kaasi kaani.» 5 Aja ahamagala ngasi muguma waligwerhe omwinda gwa nnahamwabo. Abaza omwambere ntya: «Mwinda munganachi gwa nnahamwerhu ogwerhe?» 6 Amushubiza ntya: «Nkunguru egana z'amavurha.» Oyo mwimangizi w'ebikulo amubwira ntya: «Rhoola aka karataasi kayandikirwe k'omwinda gwawe; yikala juba oyandike nkunguru makumi marhaano.» 7 Ashuba kubwira owindi ogwerhe omwinda: «Naawe mwinda munganachi gwa nnahamwerhu ogwerhe?» Amushubiza ntya: «Bigunira egana by'amahemba.» Omwimangizi w'ebikulo amubwira ntya: «Rhoola aka karataasi kayandikirwe k'omwinda gwawe; yikala juba onayandike makumi gali munaane.» 8 Nyina ebikulo asiima omwimangizi muhemusi, bulaala akolere n'obwenge. Bulaala, abantu b'eri gulu bayanguha omu bijiro byaabo kulusha abantu b'obumoleke.» (aiōn g165) 9 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Nyoono mbabwirire ntya: Muchijiriabeera haguma n'obuchire bubi bw'eri gulu, yi hano muba murhachigerhe obuchire, abantu babayankiire omu biikalo by'esiku n'amango. (aiōnios g166) 10 «Omuntu orhal muhemusi omu bantu bigeke eyi arhanali muhemusi omu bantu binene; n'omuntu muhemusi omu bantu bigeke

eyi anali muhemusi omu bantu binene. 11 Akaba leero mwabeere bantu bahemusi omu buchire bw'eri gulu, nde nji wabajira bimangizi b'obuchire bw'okuli? 12 N'akaba mwabeere bantu bahemusi omu bantu byabeene, nde nji wabaheereza ebantu bababikiire? 13 «Nta muja wakagala gukolera ba shoobuja babiri: changwa anagaya muguma n'ogusiima owindi, changwa anagishwekera oku muguma n'okuboneerera owindi. Murhakagala gukolera Nnamahanga, munakolere ebikulo.» 14 aBafarisayo babeere bayunva ebi binwa byooshi, barhondera gushekera Yeesu, bulaala basiimaga efuranga. 15 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Muli bantu bachiyeerekana nka ab'okuli embere z'abantu, aliko Nnamahanga ayinji emirhima yenyu. Bulaala, ech'abantu barhoolere nka gikwaneene, chiba chigayisize Nnamahanga. 16 «Egihe ch'eRhegeko lya Muusa n'ebitaabu by'abaleebi chagendekeere kugera amango ma Yohaana Mubatiiza. Gurhengera amo mango, oMwazi Mwinja g'oBwami bwa Nnamahanga gwayamageezewa na ngasi muntu y'awlisa kuja mo. 17 Aliko byakayolohera empingu n'egulu guhirima, ahaali h'ehinwa hityuuli hy'eRhegeko lya Nnamahanga hirhenge. 18 «Ngasi mulume wayegwire mukaage n'agashaba owindi, eyi ajirire obuhushi, n'oshabire omukazi bayegwire, eyi naye ajirire obuhushi.» 19 «Haliiri mulume muguma w'omugale wagendaga ayambala emyambalo edukwire y'engulo nene. Oyo mugale agendaga ajira edinye ngasi lusiku. 20 Haliiri n'omukene muguma oyirikwa Lazaaro wabaaga alyaama embere w'omulyango gw'enju yaage. Omubiri gwa Lazaaro gwali guyunjwire ebihulu. 21 Lazaaro aliiri guchifija kulya orhuboolie rhw'ebiryo rhwagendaga rhwarhoga oku meeza m'oyo mugale. Na kandi embwa zagenda zayinra kumiima ebihulu byaage. 22 Hagera olusiku oyo mukene afa. Bamalahika bamuheeka ahaburhambi bw'Abrahaamu. Ola mugale naye afa, bamuhamba. 23 Agerere ekuzimu, alibuka bweneene. Ayinamula ameesho, alangiira Abrahaamu na Lazaaro ali eburhambi bwage. (Hadēs g86) 24 Ava ayaama ntya: «Daarha Abrahaamu, ombeere obonjo; obwire Lazaaro ahire esongi ly'omudoke gwage omu menji, ambobeeze olulimi, bulaala ndi nalibuka bweneene m'ogu muliro.» 25 Aliko Abrahaamu amushubiza ntya: «Mwana waani, yibuka oku waliyankiriire bantu binene omu kalamo kaawe, aliko Lazaaro yeewe aligwerhe malibuko manene. Bunoola, yeewe y'arhuleerezwa, aliko wooyo yi walibuka. 26 Na kandi, hali omuhonga guleehere bweneene ahagarhi kenyu neerhu. Cho girhumire, abashondere gurhenga eno kuja emunda muli barhakabigala. Na kandi ntaaye wakagala kugera eno munda rhuli gurhengera eyo munda muli.» 27 Omugale aderha ntya: «Daarha wee, nguhemere n'obonjo, orhume

Lazaaro omu mwerhu; 28 bualaala ngwerhe beene beerhu barhaano, aje kubahanuula yi nji barhayinja nabo hano hantu h'amalibuko.» 29 Abrahaamu amushubiza ntya: «Beene benyu bagwerhe ebitalabu bya Muusa na eby'abaleebi, babiyunve.» 30 Omugale aderha ntya: «Nangwa, daarrha Abrahaamu, aliko nk'omuntu muguma afuuikire akaja emunda bali, bakaleka ebyaaha byaabo.» 31 Aliko Abrahaamu abwira omugale ntya: «Akaba barhashondere kuyunva Muusa n'abaleebi, barhakayemeera chiro omuntu wafuuikire gurhenga omu bafu.»

17 Yeesu abwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Ntaako byankaba yi habula ebyaarhuma abantu baajira ebyaaha, aliko buhanya buchi oku omuntu nji waaba mpanvu y'okujira echaaha! 2 Kwakabeere kwinja oku yeewe, ashwekerwe olushyo omu gosi, anakabulwe omu nyanja, ahaali h'ogurhuma muguma mw'aba badooroh ajira echaaha. 3 Muchilange bwinja mwenyine! «Akaba mwene wenyu akujiriire echaaha, omuhanuule. Akaleka ebyaaha byaage, omubabalire. 4 N'akaba akujiriire echaaha kali mushanvu omu lusiku, n'akayinja emunda oli kali mushanvu gukubwira ntya: «Nalekere ebyaaha byaani», omubabalire.» 5 Entumwa zabwira Nnaweerhu ntya: «Orhuyushuulire obwemeezi.» 6 Nnaweerhu ashubiza ntya: «Nka mwaliwerhe chiro obwemeezi bugeeke kuguma n'ehiburho hye haradaali, mwakabwirire ogu murhi gw'agafuleesi ntya: «Chikundula onaje guchibyaala omu nyanja», gwakanabakengere.» 7 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Nka muntu muguma omu mwabo agwerhe omuja ohinga eshwa changwa olagira ebirhungano byaage, hano amubona agaluka gurhenga omu shwa, k'akamubwira ayinje juba atye? 8 Nangwa, ahuubwe akamubwira ntya: «Nvuyira ebyaani biryo, onayambale bwinja, ompe ndye nanywe; naawe handeke walya onanywe buzinda.» 9 Arhagasiimiriza omuja waage okw'ajirire eby'alirhegekerwe kujira, k'arhalii ntyo? 10 Nenyu ntyo kubinali: hano nji muba mwamakola byooshi bibarhegekerwe, muderhe ntya: «Rhuli baja barhagwerhe kamaro, hoshaha rhwajirire ebi rhwalihemerwe kujira.» 11 Yeesu abeere ali omu njira aja eYeruseleema, agera eburhambirhambi b'olubibi lugabire eSamariya n'eGalilaaya. 12 Abeere aja omu gishagala chiguma, ababenbenzi ekumi bayinja kumushimaana. Bayimanga hale naye. 13 Barhondera kuyaama ntya: «Yeesu, Mwigiriza, orhubeere obonjo!» 14 Yeesu abeere ababona, ababwira ntya: «Muje guchiyeerekana emw'abadaahwa.» Babeere bali baaja yo, baava baafuma. 15 Muguma omu bo, abeere abona afumire, agaluka akuuza Nnamahanga n'omulenge munene. 16 Achikabula embere z'amagulu ma

Yeesu, amalanga oku budaka, amubwira kooko. Oyu muntu aliiri Musamariya. 17 Yeesu ava aderha ntya: «K'arhalii booshi ekumi baafumaga? Ngahe bandi mwenda bali? 18 Ka ntaaye wakengereere kugaluka gukuza Nnamahanga, kuleka oyu orhali Muyaahudi?» 19 Yeesu aja amubwira ntya: «Yimanga ogende, obwemeezi bwawe bwaguchungwire.» 20 aBafarisayo baabaza Yeesu ntya: «Mango machi oBwami bwa Nnamahanga nji bwayinja?» Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «oBwami bwa Nnamahanga burhayinga bwachitaragaza. 21 Abantu barhakaderha ntya: «Mulolage! oBwami bwa Nnamahanga buli hanol», changwa: «Buli halira!» Bulaala, mumenyage bwinja, oBwami bwa Nnamahanga buli ahagarhi kenyu.» 22 Yeesu ashuba kubwira abigirizwa baage ntya: «Agashanji kayinja nji mwachifiija kubona Mwene oMuntu chiro lusiku luguma, aliko nji murhamubona. 23 «Abantu nji bababwira ntya: «Ali haliira!», changwa: «Ali hano!» Murhalibirhiraga yo. 24 Nka kula omubaraganyo gubaraganya omu nkuba gurhengera omu luhande luguma guhika omu lwindi, ntyo ku Mwene oMuntu nj'aba omu olusiku lwage. 25 Aliko embere Mwene oMuntu agaluke, bihemere alibuke bweneene analahirwe n'echi gisisi. 26 «Nk'oku byabaaga omu siku za Noowa, ku nji byaaba amango Mwene oMuntu nj'agaluka. 27 Abantu bagendaga baalya n'okunywa, bagendaga baashaba n'ogushabwa, kugera oku lusiku Noowa ajaaga omu nkuge. Leero emisuuka minene yahulula, yabazisya booshi. 28 «Kandi nji byaaba kuguma n'esiku za Looti: abantu bagendaga baalya n'okunywa, bagendaga baagula n'okuguza, bagendaga bahinga n'okuyumbaka. 29 Sy'aliko olusiku Looti arhengaga eSodoomo, omuliro n'ebiseese byarhoga gurengera oku nkuba nka nvula, byayirha abantu booshi. 30 Kandi ntyo ku nji byaaba olusiku Mwene oMuntu nj'agaluka. 31 «Olo lusiku, omuntu nji waaba ali oku nju elugulu, arhajaaga omu nju gurhoola ebintu byaage. N'ola muntu nji waaba ali omu shwa lyaage arhachigalukaga emwage. 32 Muyibuke ebyahikiraga muka Looti! 33 Omuntu nji washonda kulanga akalamo kaage nj'agaheza; aliko omuntu nji washonda kugaheza nj'akalanga. 34 «Mbawirire, m'obo budufu, bantu babiri nji baaba balyamire oku buliri buguma: muguma nj'aheekwa, owindi nj'alekwa. 35 Bakazi babiri nji baaba bali basyera haguma: muguma nj'aheekwa, owindi nj'alekwa. [36 Bantu babiri nji baaba bali omu shwa: muguma nj'aheekwa, owindi nj'alekwa.] 37 Abigirizwa baabaza Yeesu ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ngahe ebyo nji byabeera?» Naye abashubiza ntya: «Ahali omurhumba, ho hagwirira banyunda.»

18 Yeesu ashuba guchiira abigirizwa baage ogu mugani y'abayereka oku bakwaneene gusalira buzira kuluha. 2 Aderha ntya: «Omu gishagala chiguma haliiri omuzuuzi muguma orhayuubahaga Nnamahanga na nta muntu akengaga. 3 Kandi mw'echo gishagala haliiri omushumbakazi muguma wagendaga aja kubwira oyo muzuuzi ntya: «Onchiire bwinja olushinja n'omushombanyi waani!» 4 Halenga siku zinene alahiire kumuchiira lo. Aliko buzinda achibwira ntya: «Nachiro mpu ntayuubaha Nnamahanga na nta muntu nkenga, 5 aliko bunoola oyu mushumbakazi ali andunza, namuchiira bwinja olushinja lwage, arhayinja kumbera erhwe.»» 6 Nnaweerhu aja aderha ntya: «Muyunve bwinja eby'oyu muzuuzi muhemusi aderhere! 7 Ka Nnamahanga yeewe arhagachiira bwinja olushinja abantu baage achishogere, n'obo bali bamulilira ezuuba n'obudufu? Ka nj'alegama kubarhabaala? 8 Mbabwirire oku Nnamahanga nj'abachiira bwinja olushinja jubaajuba. Sy'aliko amango Mwene oMuntu nj'agaluka, ka nj'abugaana obwemeesi omu gulu?» 9 Yeesu ashuba gucha ogu mugani oku bantu baliiri guchiibona oku bakwaneene n'ogukena abandi bantu: 10 «Lusiku luguma, bantu babiri baja gusalira omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. Muguma aliiri Mufarisaayo n'owindi aliiri mufurhiisa w'amakooli. 11 oMufarisaayo ayimanga, asaliira ntya omu murhima gwage: «Nnamahanga wee, nguheere obukuuze bulaala ntali kuguma n'abandi bantu. Boowe bali bishumuusi, barhakwaneene, bali bahushi. Kandi ntali kuguma n'oyu mufurhiisa w'amakooli. 12 Nanchiibuza kulya kabiri omu boso, nampaana chigabi chiguma ch'ekumi ch'ebintu mbona.» 13 Aliko omufurhiisa w'amakooli yeewe, aliymangire hale. Chiro arhanagalaga kuyinamula ameesho elugulu, sy'aliko achishuurha egifuba omu kuyeerekana oku arhakwaneene. Aderha ntya: «Yoo! Nnamahanga, ombeere obonjo, nye munyabayaah!» 14 Yeesu aja aderha ntya: «Mbabwirire, oyu mufurhiisa w'amakooli yi wagalukire emwage ey'akwaneene, si arhali ola Mufarisaayo. Kwenge ngasi muntu yeeshi wachizamuula nj'ayandagazwa, aliko ola wachiyandagaza nj'azamuulwa.»» 15 Bantu baguma baleerhera Yeesu enjoynaana nazo mpu azigishe omu kuzihira kw'amaboko. Abigirizwa baage babeere baabona ntyo, bakalihira abo bantu. 16 Aliko Yeesu arhegeka oku bamuleerhera abo baana n'okuderha ntya: «Muleke abaana bayinje emunda ndi! Murhababuzaga, bulaala oBwami bwa Nnamahanga buli bw'abantu bali kuguma nabo. 17 Mbabwirire okuli: omuntu orhakayankirira oBwami bwa Nnamahanga nka mwana mudoorho arhakabuja mo chiro n'ehityu.» 18 Omukulu muguma w'aBayaahudi abaza Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza mwinja, bichi ngwasize kujira yi

mbona akalamo k'esiku n'amango?» (aiōnios g166) 19 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Gurhe wankanyirika mwinja? Nta muntu mwinja, arhali Nnamahanga yenyine. 20 Sy'omenyere amarhegeko: «Orhahushaga, orhayirhaga, orhazimbaga, orhahamiirizaga obubeeshi, okenge yisho na nyoko.»» 21 Oyo mukulu ashubiza ntya: «Ama marhegeko mooshi namakengere gurhenga ndi musole.» 22 Yeesu abeere ayunva ntyo, amubwira ntya: «Hachikubuliire kandi chintu chiguma: oguze ebintu byooshi ogwerhe, efuranga zarhenga mo ozigabire abakene, nji wanaja wagwarha obuchire omu mpingu. Wanaja wayinja n'okukulikira.» 23 Aliko oyo muntu abeere ayunva ntyo, agaya bweneene, bulaala aliiri muchire bweneene. 24 Yeesu abwene oku agayire, aderha ntya: «Okuli, bikomereere abachire kuja omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga! 25 Bulaala kuyoloheere bweneene engamiya kugera omu hirhule hy'esindani ahaali h'omugale kuja omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga.» 26 Abantu baliiri bamuyunviriza baderha ntya: «Nde leero wagachungulwa?» 27 Yeesu ashubiza ntya: «Ebirhakagalika oku bantu byakagalika emwa Nnamahanga.» 28 Petero aja aderha ntya: «Tala oku rhwewe rhwalekere ebintu rhwali rhugwerhe yi rhugukulikira.» 29 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Mbabwe okuli, nta muntu walekere enju, mukaage, beene baabo, abazeere baage changwa abaana baage elugulu w'obwime bwa Nnamahanga, 30 orhakayankirira ebintu binene mu mano mango, n'omu siku zayinja nj'abona akalamo k'esiku n'amango.» (aiōnios g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Buzinda bw'aho, Yeesu arhoola zila ntumwa zaage ekumi n'ebiri n'okuzibwira ntya: «Tala oku rhwazamuukira eYeruseema; byooshi byayandikwaga n'abaleebi bilolere Mwene oMuntu byajirika. 32 Bulaala nj'ahaanwa oku barhali Bayaahudi. Nji bamushinyagulira, nji bamulibza, nji bamuchiira ko, 33 nji bamushuurha, nji banamuyirha. N'olusiku lwa gasharhu nj'afuuka.» 34 Aliko barhayunvaga eby'echi chinwa chiderhere, bulaala byaali bishirwe. Barhaalimenyere bichi Yeesu ashondaga kuderha. 35 Amango Yeesu ayegeeraga egishagalag ch'eyeeriko, haliiri empumi nguma yali yikeere eburhambi bw'enjira ey'eri yahemuuza. 36 Eyo mpumi yayunva abantu banene yi baagera, yanabaza bichi byabere. 37 Bayishubiza ntya: «Yeesu w'eNazareeti yeeri kulenga.» 38 Empumi yaliika omulenge: «Yeesu, Mwene Daawudi, ombeere obonjo!» 39 Abaliri balambagira embere bayikalihira yi bayisizya, aliko yayaama bweneene: «Mwene Daawudi, ombeere obonjo!» 40 Yeesu ayimanga n'ogurhegeka oku bayileerhera ye. Empumi yabeere yaagera hoofu naye, Yeesu ayibaza ntya: 41 «Gichi oshondere nkujirirage?» Yashubiza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, nshube mbone.» 42 Yeesu ayishubiza ntya:

«Shuba kubona; obwemezei bwawe bwagufumize.» 43 Ho n'aho yabona n'okumukulikira ey'eri yakuuza Nnamahanga. Olubaga looshi Iwabeere Iwabona ebyoola, Iwarhondera gukuuza Nnamahanga.

19 Yeesu aliiri abalama kugerera omu gishagala ch'eYeeriko. 2 Mw'echo gishagala mwaliiri omuntu muguma oyirkwa Zaakayo. Oyo Zaakayo aliiri mukulu w'abafurhiisa b'amakooli. Aliiri muchire. 3 Agendaga ashonda kubona Yeesu ali nde. Aliko, elugulu w'abantu banene arhakamubwene bulaala aliiri muufu. 4 Alibirhira embere, anashona oku murhi g'omukuyu y'abona Yeesu, kwenge alikwaneene kulenga ahoola. 5 Yeesu abeere agera ahoola, ayinamula ameesho anamubwira ntya: «Zaakayo, shonooka juba; bulaala bimpemere ndyaame emwawe zeene.» 6 Zaakayo ashonooka juba, ayankirira Yeesu n'obushagaluke bunene. 7 Abantu booshi baabonaga ebyoola, balunduma n'okuderha ntya: «Mulolage! Oyu muntu ajiire kulyaama emw'omunyabyaaha!» 8 Aliko Zaakayo ayimanga, abwira Nnaweerhu ntya: «Nnaweerhu! Naaha abakene oluhande lw'ebintu byaani, n'akaba hali eyi nalengenyechintu chaage, namugalulira cho eyi nkubire cho kane.» 9 Yeesu amubwira ntya: «Zeene obuchunguke bwahikire mw'eyila nju, bulaala oyu naye ali mugala w'Abrahaamu. 10 Kwenge Mwene oMuntu ayinjire gushonda n'oguchungula abaherere.» 11 Abantu babeere bayunva ebyoola, bakengeera okw'obwime bwa Nnamahanga bukola kubonekana ho n'aho, bulaala Yeesu aliiri hoofu n'eYeruseleema. Aja ashuba kubachiira ogu mugani. 12 Aderha ntya: «Halliri murhwali muguma wajaaga omu gihugo cha hale mpu aje kuyimikirwa yo, buzinda agaluke kuyima omu gihugo chaage. 13 Ahamagala bantu ekumi omu baja baage, abaha bicheri ekumi n'okubabwira ntya: «Murhimbuule n'ezzi furanga kugera amango nagaluka.» 14 Aliko abantu b'egihugo chaage babaaga bamugayire. Baarhuma abantu enyuma zaage kuderha ntya: «Rhurhashonda oyu muntu abe mwami weerhu.» 15 «Abeere ayimikirwe, agaluka, ahamagaza bala baja ahaaga efuranga, mpu amenye enyungu nchi babwene omu burhimbuzzi. 16 Omuja mwambere achimoleka n'okuderha ntya: «Waliha, egicheri chaawe chayungukire bindi ekumi.» 17 Mwami amubwira ntya: «Kooko, oli muja mwinja; bulaala orhabeere muhemusi omu bintu bigeekte, wagwarha oburhegesi oku bishagala ekumi.» 18 Omuja wakabiri ayinja n'okuderha ntya: «Waliha, egicheri chaawe chayungukire bindi birhaano.» 19 Mwami amubwira ntya: «Naawe waaba murhegesi wa bishagala birhaano.» 20 Owindi muja ayinja n'okuderha ntya: «Waliha, tala egicheri chaawe,

nalichibiihire omu gitambara, 21 kwenge nali nkuyubahire, bulaala oba muntu mudaarhi bweneene. Wooyo onarhoola eby'orhabikaga, n'ogushaluula eby'orhahingaga.» 22 Mwami amubwira ntya: «Wooyo oli muja mubi, naguchiira olushinja gukulikirana n'ebinwa byaawe. Akaba waliyinji oku mba mudaarhi, oku ntoola ebi ntabiikaga n'oku nshaluula ebi ntahingaga, 23 bichi byarhumaga orhahira efuranga zaani omu banke? Omu kugaluka kwani, nakazirhoolere n'enyungu!» 24 Mwami aja abwira abantu baliri ho ntya: «Mumunyage echo gicheri mugihe oalaala ogwerhe bicheri ekumi.» 25 Babwira mwami ntya: «Waliha, oyoola akola agwerhe bicheri ekumi!» 26 Abashubiza ntya: «Mbabwirire oku ogwerhe akantu yi nji baheereza akandi, aliko orhagwerhe kantu nji bamunyaga n'ehintu hityuuli agwerhe. 27 N'bashombanyi baani boowe, barhalishondere oku mbe mwami waabo, mubaleerhe hano munabayihire embere zaani.» 28 Yeesu abeere amala kuderha ntya, aja embere z'abantu eyi bali bayeerekeri eYeruseleema. 29 Abeere agera hoofu n'egishagala ch'eBetefaae n'echi Betaniya, hoofu n'omusozi gw'eMizeyituuni, arhuma bigirizwa baage babiri, 30 ababwira ntya: «Muje omu gishagala chiru embere zenyu. Hano muchigera mo, mwashimaana omwana gw'epunda gushwekerwe, nta muntu oshubiraga yikala oku go. Mugishwekuule munachileerhe. 31 Nka hali omuntu obabazize ntya: «Gichi girhumire muli mwagishwekuula? Mumushubize oku Nnaweerhu achilagire ko.» 32 Abo bigirizwa barhumwaga bagenda, banabugaana byooshi nk'oku Yeesu ababwiraga. 33 Babeere bali bashwekuula omwana gw'epunda, banyina go bababaza ntya: «Gichi girhumire muli mwashwekuula ogu mwana gw'epunda?» 34 Baashubiza ntya: «Nnaweerhu agulagire ko.» 35 Baja baguleerhera Yeesu. Baava baasasa ko emyambalo n'okumuyikaza ko. 36 Okw'ali agenda, abantu baalema baasasa emyambalo yaabo omu njira. 37 Yeesu abeere ali ayegeera hoofu n'omwandagalo gw'omusozi gw'eMizeyituuni, echigusho chooshi ch'abigirizwa baage, babaaga bali kugenda baamoga. Babaaga bali bakuza Nnamahanga n'omulenge munene, elugulu w'ebisomereene byooshi bali babwene ko. 38 Baliri kuderha ntya: «Agishwe, oMwami wayinjire, oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu! Omurhuula gube omu mpingu n'obulangashane emwa Nnamahanga!» 39 aBafarisayo baguma, baliri omu lubaga lw'abantu, babwira Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza, okalihire abigirizwa baawe basire.» 40 Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Mbabwirire byo, bagasira, amabaale mo mayaama!» 41 Amango Yeesu ageraga hoofu n'egishagala ch'eYeruseleema, abeere abona cho, alakira cho. 42 Aderha ntya: «Nka naawe wamenyaga zeene

ebiyagakuleerhera omurhuula! Aliko bunoola bibishirwe, orhakabibona. 43 Kwenge esiku zakuyinjira amango bashombanyi baawe bakuzirhira ko olugurhu, bakugorha n'okugufundeeza enyunda zooshi. 44 Baguhomboola looshi, wooyo n'abantu baawe. Barhagakulekera baale oku lindi, bulaala orhamenyaaga egihe Nnamahanga ayinjaga gukulwira ko!» 45 Yeesu abeere aja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, arhondera kulibisyia abarhimbuuzi. 46 Ava ababwira ntya: «Biyandikirwe: «Enju yaani nji yaaba nju y'amasaala.» Aliko mwabo mwaijirire lukunda lw'abeezi!» 47 Yeesu agendaga ayigiriza esiku zooshi omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. Abakulu b'abadaahwa, abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi balemaga bashonda kumuyirha. 48 Aliko bafundwa, bulaala abantu booshi baliiri bamuyunviriza bwinja buzira kuluhu.

20 Lusiku luguma, oku Yeesu ali ayigiriza abantu omu Nju ya Nnamahanga n'okubala oMwanzi Mwinja, ho n'aho abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko, haguma n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi baahulukira. 2 Baava baamubaza ntya: «Orhubwire oku burhegesi bwa nde oli waajira ebi bintu. Nde ye waguhaaga obu burhegesi?» 3 Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Naani, nababaza echibazo chiguma, munshubize: 4 «Obubatiizo bwa Yohaana ka bwarhengeraga empingu changwa emw'abantu?»» 5 Babwirana ntya bonyine oku bonyine: «Rhukaderha okw'empingu, arhubaza gichi charhumaga rhurhamuyemeera. 6 Kandi rhugashubiza oku emw'abantu, olubaga looshi lwarhuyirhiisa amabaale, kwenge lwaliluyemereere oku Yohaana aliiri muleebi.» 7 Ntyo ku bamushubiize oku barhenji ngahe bwarhengeraga. 8 Yeesu aja ababwira ntya: «Ko n'oko naani, ntababwira oku burhegesi bwa nde njira ebi bintu.» 9 Kandi Yeesu ashuba kubachiira guno mugani: «Haliiri muntu muguma wahingaga eshwa ly'emizabiibu, aliyadiisa abahinzi n'okubalamu siku zinene. 10 Egihe ch'ogushaluula chabeere chagera ho, arhuma omuja waage emwa bala babinzi mpu bamuheerezage amaage malehe m'eshwa. Aliko abo babinzi bashuurha oyo muja n'okumugalula maboko moomu. 11 Nyina eshwa ashuba gurhuma owindi muja. Naye bamushuurha, bamudukanga, banamugalula maboko moomu. 12 Ashuba gurhuma omuja wa gasharhu. Bamukoromesa, banamukabula embuga. 13 Nyina eshwa aderha ntya: «Gurhe naaja naajira? Naaja narhuma mugala waani muzigirwa, nkabaga yeewe bamukenga.» 14 Aliko balaala babinzi babeere bamulangiira, babwirana ntya: «Tala, oyuula yi waaba nyina agashambala! Rhumuyirhe, y'agashambala kaba keerhu.» 15 Bamukuula

omu shwa, banamuyirha.» Yeesu aja abaza abantu ntya: «Nyina eshwa gurhe nj'ajira aboola babinzi? 16 Nj'agaluka, nj'anayirha aboola babinzi, nj'anaheereza abandi eshwa.» Abantu babeere bayunva ntyo, baaderha ntya: «Ebiri ntya birhahira bikaba!» 17 Aliko Yeesu abaloleereza, aderha ntya: «Echi chinwa chiyandikirwe gurhe chiderhere? Ebaale ab'okuyumbaka balahiraga, lyo lyahindukire ly'engenzi, ly'okuyumbakira ko. 18 Ngasi muntu nji wakumbagala kw'eryo baale nj'avunagulika; n'eyi nji lyarhogera ko nji lyamuhomboola.» 19 Ho n'aho, abigiriza b'amarhegeko n'abakulu b'abadaahwa bashonda ogushweka Yeesu, bulaala bali bayinji oku bo baderherwe mw'ogu mugani. Aliko bayuuba abantu. 20 Abo bakulu b'aBayaahudi barhondera guhenguuza Yeesu. Baamurhumira abantu b'okumuneeka, baliiri kubonekana nka bali b'okuli yi bamufarhira omu nderho, n'okulengera eyo njira bagale kumuhaana omu maboko m'omurhegesi w'egihugo. 21 Aba bantu baabaza Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza, rhuyinji oku oderha n'okuyigiriza bwinja; orhajira kaboolo, aliko oyigiriza enjira ya Nnamahanga gukulikirana n'okuli. 22 Orhubwirage leero, k'amarhegeko meerhu mayemereere changwa malahiire gufurha ekooli emwa Kayizaari?» 23 Aliko Yeesu amenya obulyaalya bwabo, ababaza ntya: 24 «Munyereke egicheri chiguma ch'edinaari. Giheekere eshusho n'eziiro lya nde?» Baashubiza ntya: «Biri bya Kayizaari.» 25 Yeesu aja ababwira ntya: «Mugende mwaheereza Kayizaari ebiri byaage, na Nnamahanga naye ebiri byaage.» 26 Bafundwa kumufarhira oku chiguma omu binwa byaage embere z'olubaga. Basoomererwa egishubizo chaage, baava baasira. 27 Buzinda bw'aho, aBasadukaayo baguma baaja emwa Yeesu. aBasadukaayo bo barhayemeeraga obufuuke bw'abafu. Bayinja kubaza Yeesu ntya: 28 «Mwigiriza, tala oku Muusa arhuyandikiire ntya: «Nk'omulume aligwerhe omukazi, aliko agafa buzira mwana, mwene waabo anarhoola oyo mukazi n'okuburhira nyagufa abaana.» 29 Leero haliiri bazaana mushanvu ba nda nguma. Omwambere ashaba n'ogufa buzira mwana. 30 Owakabiri naye ayingira ola mukazi, naye afa buzira mwana. 31 N'owagasharhu naye ko n'oko. Byaaba ntyo oku booshi mushanvu, baafa buzira kuleka abaana. 32 Aha buzinda, ola mukazi naye afa. 33 Leero amango m'ogufuuka, oyo mukazi nj'aba wa nde? Bulaala aliiri mukaabo booshi oku bali mushanvu!» 34 Yeesu abashubiza ntya: «Mulinogulu, abalume n'abakazi yi bashabana. (aiōn g165) 35 Aliko abaganjirwe kulama mw'elyo gulu lyayinja n'ogufuuka gurhenga omu bafu nji barhaashaba changwa gushabwa. (aiōn g165) 36 Barhaakanafa, bulaala bali kuguma na bamalahika, bali bagala ba Nnamahanga kwenge bafuukire. 37 Muusa

ayerekeene bwinjabwinja oku abafu nji bafuuka. Omu mandiko maage aderhere elugulu w'egishaka chagulumiraga. Yeewe aderhere oku Nnaweerhu ali «Nnamahanga wa Abrahaamu, Nnamahanga wa Isaka na Nnamahanga wa Yakobo.» 38 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Nnamahanga arhalu w'abafu, aliko w'abalamire; kwenge oku yeewe booshi balamire.» 39 Abigiriza baguma b'amarhegeko bashubiza ntya: «Mwigiriza, waderhere bwinja.» 40 Barhagishubiraga chiro kubaza liguma. 41 Yeesu abaza abantu baliiri aholu ntya: «Gurhe abantu bakaderha mpu Krisitu ali mugala wa Daawudi? 42 Daawudi yenyine aderhere ntya omu gitaabu ch'eNanga: «Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga abwirire Nnaweerhu ntya: "Yikale ekulyo kwani, 43 guhika amango nji naajira bashombanyi baawe ndabarhiro yaawe."» 44 Leero akonva Daawudi amuyirikire Nnaweerhu, gurhe akaja aba mugala waage?» 45 Abantu booshi babeere bali bayunviriza Yeesu, abwira abigirizwa baage ntya: 46 «Muchilange oku bigiriza b'amarhegeko. Basiima guchilambagiza n'efulema zileehere, n'okulamuswa n'obukenge ah'abantu banene bali, okuyikala oku ntebe z'embere omu masinagoogi n'omu madinye. 47 Bananyaga abashumbakazi ebintu byaabo byooshi. N'omu guchisiisa, banajira amasaala maleehere. Abo bantu, nji baahanwa bweneene.»

21 Yeesu ayinamula ameesho, abona abagale bali bahira entuulo zaabo omu gasanduku k'entuulo k'omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. 2 Abona omushumbakazi muguma w'omukene naye ahira mo rhucheru rhubiri rhw'efuranga. 3 Yeesu ava aderha ntya: «Okuli mbabwirire, oyu mushumbakazi w'omukene arhuulire kulusha abandi booshi; 4 kwenge abandi bantu booshi arhuulire nka ntuloo efuranga barhaalichilagire ko. Aliko yeewe, omu bukene bwage, arhuulire byooshi aligwerhe by'okulama nabyo.» 5 Bantu baguma babeere bali baderha okw'eNju ya Nnamahanga eyumbakirwe n'amabaale menjia, na kandi epambirwe n'ebintu abantu barhuuliraga Nnamahanga, Yeesu aderha ntya: 6 «Hayinja esiku, ebiila muli kubona ko, harhagasigala baale oku lindi lirhaghahiningulwa.» 7 Abo bantu baabaza Yeesu ntya: «Mwigiriza, Iyali ebyoola nji byaahika? Kimenyeeso gichi nji chayerekana oku byashonda kujirika?» 8 Yeesu ashubiza ntya: «Muchilange, mumenye mwagahera. Bantu banene nji bayinja omu gukoleesa eziino lyaani n'okuderha ntya: «Nye Masiyya!», na kandi: «Egihe chayeneere!» Aliko murhabakulikiraga. 9 Amango nji mwayunva badeerha emyaazi y'ebiirha na ey'okulwisa abarhegesi, murhayuubahaga. Kwenge ebyoola bikwaneene gurhanga kujirika. Aliko eyi burhaza kuba b'obuzinda bwa lino gulu.» 10 Yeesu aja alema ababwira ntya: «Egihugo nji chalwisa echindi gihugo, n'obwami nji

bwalwisa obwindi bwami. 11 Nji haaba emisisi mineneen, n'omu hantu hanene, nji haaba enzara n'endwala zinene z'okuyaahukira. Nji haaba kandi ebigiriginjo biyuubahize n'ebimeneeso by'arhengera omu nkuba.» 12 «Aliko, embere z'ebi byooshi, abantu nji babagwarha n'okubalibuza. Nji babahaana omu masinagoogi, nji banabahira omu munyororo. Ko n'oko, nji babasidaakira embere z'abaami n'abakulu b'egihugo elugulu w'eziiro lyaani. 13 Ebyoola nji byaarhuma mwahamiriza ebi munyinji ko. 14 Mumenye bwinja omu mirhima yenu oku murhakwaneene gurheganya gurhe mwabuurrana. 15 Bulaala nyoono, nji naabaha nyenyine echinwa n'obwenge bunene, oku bulyo bashombanyi benyu barhakagala kubahima changwa kulahira ebi mwaderhere. 16 Nji mwalenganywa n'abazeere benyu, na beene benyu, na ab'omulala gwenyu, na beera benyu. Na baguma omu mwabo nji bayirhw. 17 «Abantu booshi nji babashomba elugulu w'eziiro lyaani. 18 Aliko nta luviiri luguma l'oku rhwe lyenu nji lwahera. 19 Omu guchihangaana kwenyu, mwachungula akalamo kenyu.» 20 «Hano nji mubona egishagala ch'eYeruseleema chagorherwe n'ebigusho by'abasoda, mwanaja mwamenya oku ogushandaazwa kwacho kwagerere hoofu. 21 Leero, abantu nji baaba bali eYudeeya balibirhire omu misozi. N'aba nji baaba bali omu gishagala ch'eYeruseleema barhenge mo, n'aba nji baaba bali omu rhwango barhajaaga eYeruseleema. 22 Kwenge nji zaaba siku z'oguhana kw'abantu, yi byooshi biyandikirwe bijirika. 23 Buhanya buchi oku bakazi nji baaba bali bukule n'oku balaala nji baaba bali kuyonsa mw'ezoola siku! Nji haaba amalibuko manene omu gihugo, n'oburhe bwa Nnamahanga nji bwaba kw'olu lubaga. 24 Baguma nji bayirhw n'engoorho, abandi nji baheekwa buja omu bihugo byooshi, na Yeruseleema n'jalabarhw n'abapagaani, kugera amango egihe chaabo nji chayeenera.» 25 «Nji haaba ebimeneeso omu zuuba, omu gahembi n'omu nyenyeesi. Na hano oku gulu nako, embaga nji zaaba omu malibuko n'ogufarhw n'obuuba elugulu w'olwamo n'emilaba y'enyanja. 26 Abantu nji baalaba n'obuuba bunene omu kulinga ebi nji byayinjira egulu, kwenge byooshi bigwerhe obuhashe omu chaalege nji byashaganywa. 27 Nji baaja baabona Mwene oMuntu ayinjire omu bichu haguma n'obuhashe n'obukuze bunene. 28 Hano ebyoola nji birhondera kuyinja, muymange bwinjabwinja murhanayuubahaga, bulaala obuchunguke bwenyu bwayegereere.» 29 Buzinda bw'aho, Yeesu abachiira guno mugani: «Mulole omurhi gw'omutiini n'eyindi mirhi yooshi. 30 Eyi mubona yaashoga, munamenya mwenyine okw'echanda chiri hoofu. 31 Ko n'oko kandi, amango nji mwabona ebyoola byayinja, mumenye okw'obwime bwa

Nnamahanga buli hoofu. 32 Okuli, mbabwirire, echi gisisi girkagagera ebyoola byooshi birhanaza kuyinja. 33 Empingu n'egulu nji byaahirima, aliko ebinwa byaani birhagahirima.» 34 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Muchilange, emirhima yenu yakayinja zikira omu budambi, omu bulalu, n'enyifinjo z'akalamo, y'olusiku luzinda lwakayinja kubagera ko buzira kumenya, 35 kula omurhego gushuuduka. Kwenge nji lwayinjira abantu booshi balamire oku gulu. 36 Mutarame, munasaliire ngasi gashanji, yi mugwarha emisi y'ogufuma byooshi byayinja, n'okugala kuyimanga embere za Mwene oMuntu.» 37 Mw'ezaoola siku, Yeesu agendaga ayigiriza omu Nju ya Nnamahanga ezuuba. N'obudufu, agendaga aja kulyaama oku musozi gw'eMizeiyituuni. 38 Olubaga looshi lwagendaga lwaja emunda ali omu Nju ya Nnamahanga eseeziseezi kumuyunviriza.

22 Olusiku lukulu lw'emigati nzira chachu, luyirikwa Paasaka, lwabaaga luli hoofu. 2 Abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko baliiri bashonda gurhe bakayirhiisa Yeesu. Aliko baliiri bayuubaha olubaga. 3 Shetaani aja aja mu Yuuda, ola bayirikaga Isikariyooti, waliiri muguma w'omu zila ntumwa ekumi n'ebiri. 4 Yuuda aja kuganiira haguma n'abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abakulu b'abalanzi b'eNju ya Nnamahanga gurhe akalenganya Yeesu emunda bali. 5 Basiima n'okulagaanana okumuha efuranga. 6 Yuuda ayemeera n'ogurhondera kulonza agashanji gawkiriire k'okumuha bo buzira abantu kumenya. 7 Olusiku lukulu lw'emigati nzira chachu lwahika. Olo lusiku, y'aBayaaahudi balikwaneene kubaaga omwanabuzi gw'ePaasaka. 8 Yeesu arhuma Petero na Yohaana ntya: «Muje gurhurheganyiza ebiryo by'ePaasaka, rhuyinje kubisangira.» 9 Baamubaza ntya: «Ngahe osiimire rhubirheganyizage?» 10 Abashubiza ntya: «Muyunvirize, hanoola muhika omu gishagala, mwashimaana omulume oheekere endaha y'amenji. Mumukulikire omu nju ayinja kuja mo. 11 Mwakabwira nyina enju ntya: «Mwigiriza abazize mpu ngahe echumbi liri aliira mw'ebiryo by'ePaasaka haguma n'abigirizwa baage.» 12 Abayeereka echumbi linene lirheganyizwe omu gorofa, omoola mu mwarheganyiza ebiryo.» 13 Bagenda, bashimaana ebintu byooshi kulaala Yeesu ababwiraga. Baaja barheganya ebiryo by'ePaasaka. 14 Ebishanji by'okulya byabeere byaahika, Yeesu ayikala kulya haguma n'entumwa zaage. 15 Azibwira ntya: «Nachifijaga bweneene kulya haguma nenyu eyi Paasaka embere ndibuke. 16 Kwenge, mbabwirire okuli, ntagachiyirya kugera amango nji yayeenera omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga.» 17 Arhoola engumbu y'edivaayi, akuuza Nnamahanga n'okuderha ntya: «Murhoole

eyi ngumbu, ngasi muguma anywe ko. 18 Kwenge mbabwirire okuli, ntagachinywa chiro oku divaayi y'omuzabibu kugera amango Nnamahanga nji ayimanza obwime bwage.» 19 Ashuba gurhoola omugati. Abeere amala gukuua Nnamahanga, agucha mo, abaheereza go n'okuderha ntya: «Oguula guli mubiri gwani, guhaanirwe elugulu wenyu. Mugende mwajira ntya omu kunyibuka.» 20 Ko n'oko enyuma z'okulya, arhoola engumbu, aderha ntya: «Eyi ngumbu eri gihango gihyaahya cha Nnamahanga haguma n'abantu baage kulengera eshagama yaani yasheeshekala elugulu wenyu.» 21 «Aliko tala k'owampaana ali kulya haguma naani. 22 Mwene oMuntu aja gufa nk'oku Nnamahanga arheganyaga. Aliko, buhanya buchi oku muntu wamuhaana!» 23 Abigirizwa baava barhondera kubazana nde omu boowe waajira echi chintu. 24 Buzinda, haahulukira entonganyi ahagarhi k'abigirizwa ba Yeesu, mpu nde wakaba mukulu ahagarhi kaabo. 25 Yeesu abwira bo ntya: «Abaami b'abapagaani banabarhegeka nka baja, n'abagwerhe obuhashe oku bantu bachiyririka **banyamenja.**» 26 Aliko mwabo, birhabaaga ntyo. Ahuubwe, oli mukulu omu mwabo ahinduke nka ye mudoorho, n'orhambwire, abe nka ye mukozi. 27 Leero, nde y'eri mukulu oku windi: oyikeere n'okulya changwa oli kumuyuhulira? K'arhalo olaala oyikeere n'okulya? Ahuubwe, nyoono ndi ahagarhi kenyu nka mukozi. 28 «Mwewe mwachihangaanire kubeara haguma naani omu bigeregezo byaani. 29 Cho girhumire mbarheganyiize obwami nk'oku naani Daarha abunrhenganyizaga, 30 yi mulya n'okunywa oku meeza maani, omu Bwami bwani. Kandi tuyikale oku ntebe z'obwami yi muchiira olushinja emilala ekumi n'ebiri y'elsraheeli.» 31 Yeesu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Simooni, Simooni, Shetaani abahemere oku mugere omu bigeregezo kuguma n'oku bayeera amahemba. 32 Aliko nagusalirire wooyo Simooni, y'obwemeezi bwawe burhaheraga looshi. Na hanoola ongalukira, okomeze beene benyu.» 33 Petero amubwira ntya: «Nnaweerhu, nayemereere kugenda naawe nachiro akaba omu munyororo changwa omu lufu.» 34 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Petero, nkubwirire okuli, embere oluhazi lubike zeene, waaba eyi wamampakana gasharhu oku orhanyinji.» 35 Yeesu ashuba kubabaza ntya: «Amango nabarhumaga buzira shaho, buzira chigunira n'ebiraato, ka mwalibulire chintu?» Bamushubiza ntya: «Ntaacho.» 36 Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Ahuubwe leero, ogwerhe eshaho n'echigunira abirhoole. N'orhagwerhe engoorho aguze efulema yaage y'agula nguma. 37 Kwenge mbabwirire okuli, bihemere ebiyandikirwe binjirike ko: «Bamuganjire omu bajira amabi.» Leero, ebiyandikirwe elugulu waani bikola kujirika.» 38 Abigirizwa bamubwira

nty: «Nnaweerhu, tala ngoorho ebiri.» Naye ababwira ntya: «Mulekere aholo!» 39 Yeesu arhenga mw'echo gishagala, aja oku musozi gw'eMizeytuuni nka okw'azigaanaga. Abigirizwa baage bamukulikira. 40 Agerere aholo, ababwira ntya: «Musaliire, yi murhaja omu bigeregezo.» 41 Ava achikuula haguma nabo, aja oku bule nka ah'omuntu akagala kulekera ebaale, afukama, asaliira Nnamahanga ntya: 42 «Daarha, akaba ntya b'obulonza bwawe, ohire hale naani eyi ngumbu y'amalibuko. Aliko, burhabaaga bulonza bwani bo bujirikage, sy'obulonza bwawe.» [43 Ho n'aho, malahika amubonekera gurhenga empingu gushuba kumuheereza emisi. 44 Yeesu abeere ababeere bweneene, ashuba gusaliiira n'obushiru kulusha. Entuubano yaage yaba nka mirhonyi y'eshagama eri gurhoga oku budaka.] 45 Amalire gusaliiira, ayimanga n'okuja emunda abigirizwa bali. Ashimaana balyaamire elugulu w'amaganya manene. 46 Abaza bo ntya: «Charhumire mwalyaama? Muzuuke munasaliire, yi murhaja omu bigeregezo.» 47 Yeesu abeere achiri aderha, ho n'aho abantu banene baahika. Yuuda, ola muguma w'omu zila ntumwa ekumi n'ebiri, aliri kulambagira embere zaabo. Ashegera hoofu na Yeesu y'amuhoobera. 48 Yeesu amubaza ntya: «Yuuda, omu kumuhoobera mu wamalenganya Mwene oMuntu?» 49 Abigirizwa baliiri haguma na Yeesu babeere baabona ebyaja kuba, baamubaza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ka rhubashogoorhe n'engoorho?» 50 Ho n'aho, mwigirizwa muguma ashinjibula ogurhwi kw'emalyo k'omuja w'omudaahwa mukulu. 51 Aliko Yeesu aderha ntya: «Lekera ahol!» Ava ahuma oku gurhwi k'oyo mulume n'okugufumya. 52 Omu bayinjaga gufarha Yeesu mwaliiri abakulu b'abadaahwa, abimangizi b'abalanzi b'eNju ya Nnamahanga n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi. Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Mwayinjire n'engoorho n'enkon, owamenya mpu ndi gishumuusi! 53 Esiku zooshi, naliiri haguma nenyu omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, murhayinjaga kunfarha. Aliko chinoola gihe gikola chenyu na ech'obuhashe b'omwizimya.» 54 Abo bantu baafarha Yeesu, bamuheeka omu nju y'omudaahwa mukulu. Petero abakulikira buzira kubayegeera. 55 Bachaana omuliro ahagarhi k'embuga, bayikala. Petero naye ayikala ahagarhi kaabo. 56 Elugulu w'obumoleke b'omuliro, omuja muguma w'omukazi abona Petero ayikeere. Amuloleereza n'okuderha ntya: «Oyuula naye aliri haguma n'ola muntu.» 57 Aliko Petero ahakana, aderha ntya: «Ego mukazi, nyoono ntamuyinji!» 58 Hagerere hishanji higeeke, owindi muntu amubona n'okuderha ntya: «Naawe, oli muguma wabo.» Petero naye aderha ntya: «Nangwa maani, ntali muguma wabo!» 59 Hagerere nka saa nguma, kandi owindi muntu ayemeereza ntya: «Okuli, oyu mulume

aliiri haguma na Yeesu, kwenge naye ali Mugalilaaya.» 60 Petero ashubiza ntya: «Muza wee, ntamenyere ebi washonda kuderha!» Ho n'aho, oku achiri aderha, oluhazi lwabika. 61 Nnaweerhu ava ahindamuka n'okulola Petero. Petero ayibuka echinwa Nnaweerhu amubwiraga oku: «Embere oluhazi lubike zeene, waaba eyi wamampakana gasharhu.» 62 Petero ahuluka, alira bweneene. 63 Abantu bali bafarhire Yeesu, baalema bamushuuka n'okumushuurha. 64 Baamuhuba ameesho n'okulema bamubwira ntya: «Leeba! Orhubwire nde wamagushuurha!» 65 Baashuba kulema bamudukanga ebindi bidusi binene. 66 Bwabeere bwacha, abashamuka b'aBayaahudi, abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko bachiigusha haguma. Baheeka Yeesu omu kabuga kaabo. 67 Bamubwira ntya: «Akaba wooyo we Krisitu, orhubwirage.» Naye abashubiza ntya: «Nkababwira ko murhakayemeera! 68 Naani nkola nababaza, murhanshubiza. 69 Aliko gurhengera buno, Mwene oMuntu aba ayikeere emalyo ma Nnamahanga w'obuhashe.» 70 Booshi baabaza ntya: «Ka gasi wooyo we Mwene Nnamahanga?» Abashubiza ntya: «Mwewe mwe muderhere oku ndi ye.» 71 Baava baaderha ntya: «Bwindi buhamiiriza buchi rhulagire ko? Rhwayunvirhe rhwenyine eby'aderhere!»

23 Bala bantu booshi babaaga bali omu kabuga k'aBayaahudi bayimanga, baheeka Yeesu embere z'omwimangizi Pilaato. 2 Barhondera kumusidaaka, baderha ntya: «Rhwabugaanire oyu muntu ali ararusa olubaga lwerhu; ali abuza guhaana ekooli emwa mwami mukulu Kayizaari, anali achiiderha yenyine oku ali Krisitu, k'okuderha mwami.» 3 Pilaato amubaza ntya: «Ka wooyo oli mwami w'aBayaahudi?» Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Wooyo, we waderhere ntyo.» 4 Pilaato abwira abakulu b'abadaahwa n'olubaga lw'abantu ntya: «Ntaacho nabwene emw'oyu muntu chagarhuma ahanwa.» 5 Aliko, baharhiiriza n'okuderha ntya: «Enyigirizo zaage yi zaarhuma abantu balwisa abakulu omu Yudeeya yooshi. Arhangiriraga eGalilaaya, leero ali kuno.» 6 Pilaato abeere ayunva ebyoola, abaza akaba oyu muntu aliiri Mugalilaaya. 7 Abeere amenya oku Yeesu arhengera omu gihugo girhegekerwe na Heroode, amurhuma emwa Heroode, kwenge naye aliiri eYerusaleema mw'ezoola siku. 8 Heroode abeere abona Yeesu, ashagaluka bweneene. Gurhengera miira, aliri ashonda kumubona kwenge abaaga ayunvirhe emyaaazi yaage. Na kandi, aliri alangaalira okubona Yeesu ajira egisomereene. 9 Heroode amubaziiiriza, aliko Yeesu ntaacho amushubize. 10 Abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko baliiri aholo, bamusidaaka n'obukali bunene. 11 Heroode naye, haguma

n'abasoda baage, bashekera Yeesu n'okumukena. Bamalire kumushekera n'okumuyambisa omwambalo gukwiriire bweneene, ashuba kugalula Yeesu emwa Pilaato. 12 Olo lusiku, Heroode na Pilaato baaba beera, n'obo embere baliiri banzi. 13 Pilaato ahamagaza abakulu b'abadaahwa, abimangizi b'aBayaahudi n'abandi bantu. 14 Ababwira ntya: «Mwandeerheraga oyu muntu bulaala mwaderhaga oku aliiri gururusa olubaga. Namubazize embere zenyu aliko nyoono ntaacho namubwene ko chagarhuma ahanwa omu byooshi mwamusidakiire. 15 Heroode naye ntaacho amubwene ko, kwenge arhugaluliire ye. Ntaacho omu by'ajirire chagarhuma ayirhwa. 16 Boboola enyuma z'okumushuurha, namulikuula.» [17 Ngasi lusiku lukulu Iw'ePaasaka, Pilaato alikwaneene kubalikuulira omuntu muguma oli omu munyororo.] 18 Abantu booshi bayaamira chaligumira ntya: «Oyirhe oyu muntu! Orhulikuulire Baraaba!» 19 Baraaba abaaga ashwekerwe elugulu w'entambala yabaaga omu gishagala n'okuyirha omuntu. 20 Pilaato ashuba kuderha nabo, kwenge alishondere alikuule Yeesu. 21 Aliko boowe baalema bayaama ntya: «Omubambe oku musalaaba! Omubambe oku musalaaba!» 22 Pilaato ababwira ntya obwa gasharhu: «Bubi buchi ajirire? Ntaacho namubwene ko chagarhuma ayirhwa. Enyuma z'okumushuurha, namulikuula.» 23 Aliko bachihanda n'olwamo lunene, omu guhema abambwe oku musalaaba. Olwamo Iwabo lunene Iwahimana. 24 Buzinda, Pilaato arhegeka oku bibe nk'oku abantu baahemaga. 25 Alikuula ola bashondaga, wali wahirirwe omu munyororo elugulu w'obugome n'okuyirha omuntu; abaheereza Yeesu, bamujire nk'oku balonzaga. 26 Abasoda b'aBarooma babeere bali baheeka Yeesu emunda bamuyirhira, bashimaanana n'omuntu muguma oyirikwa Simooni, w'egishagala ch'eKureene, waliiri gurhenga omu shwa. Baava bamurhoola n'okumuheesa omusalaaba mpu aguheeke enyuma za Yeesu. 27 Olubaga lunene Iw'abantu Iwali kulikiire Yeesu. Ahagarhi kaabo haliiri abakazi baliiri balira n'oguchiniguula elugulu waage. 28 Yeesu abahindamukira n'okubabwira ntya: «Mwe bakazi b'eYeruseleema, murhandiriraga. Aliko muchiilirire n'abaana benyu. 29 Kwenge esiku zayinjire abantu nji baderha ntya: «Bagishirwe abakazi b'engumba, zigishirwe enda zirhashubiraga kuburha n'amabeere marhashubiraga kuyonsa!» 30 Amo mango, abantu nji barhondera okubwira emisozi ntya: «Murhurhogere kol!, n'okubwira orhusozi ntya: «Murhuhambel!» 31 Bulaala eyi bankajira ebyoola oku murhi mubishi, bichi nji byajirirwa omurhi guyuumire?» 32 Kandi, abasoda bali baheekere ebishumuusi bibiri, byaali byaaja kuyirhwa haguma na Yeesu. 33 Babeere

baagera ahantu hayirikwa Mpanga, bamubambira aholo oku musalaaba, na bila bishumuusi bibiri, chiguma ekulyo n'echindi ekulemba. 34 [Yeesu aderha ntya: «Daarha, obababalire, kwenge barhamenyere ech i bali baajira.»] Abasoda bagabaana emyambalo yaage omu kuyeesha esimbi. 35 Abantu balyimangire aholo, baanal baalola. Abarhegesi b'aBayaahudi boowe, bashinyagulira Yeesu, baderha ntya: «Achungwire abandi; agichungule yenyine, akaba ali Krisitu, ola Nnamahanga agishogerel!» 36 Abasoda nabo baliiri bamushekera. Bayinja kumuha edivaayi y'enkala, 37 n'okumubwira ntya: «Akaba oli mwami w'aBayaahudi, ogifumye wenyine!» 38 Haliiri kandi elugulu waage ogu mwandiko: «Oyu ye Mwami w'aBayaahudi.» 39 Muguma omu bishumuusi bibambirwe oku musalaaba amudukanga ntya: «K'orhali we Krisitu? Ochifumye wenyine onarhufumye!» 40 Aliko echindi gishumuusi chakalihira echaabo ntya: «K'orhagwerhe chiro obuuba bwa Nnamahanga, wooyo weeri waahanwa kuguma naye? 41 Oku rhwewe, obuhane burhukwaneene, kwenge rhuli rhwayankirira egikwaneene ebijiro byeerhu. Aliko oyuula nta chibi n'echiguma ajirire.» 42 Ashuba kuderha ntya: «Yeesu, onyibuke hano nj'oja omu Bwami bwawe.» 43 Yeesu amushubiza ntya: «Okuli, nkubwirire, zeene waaba haguma naani omu Paradizo.» 44 Zaali zikola zashonda kuba saa ndarhu; haaba omwizimya oku gihugo chooshi kugera aha saa mwenda, 45 kwenge ezuuba lyalihirimire. N'omwenda gw'omu Nju ya Nnamahanga gwachisharhula ahagarhi. 46 Yeesu ayaama ntya: «Daarha, mpirire omurhima gwani omu fune zaawe.» Amalire kuderha ebyoola, asimuuka. 47 Omukulu w'abasoda abeere abona ebyabeere, akuuza Nnamahanga n'okuderha ntya: «Okuli, oyu muntu aliiri okwaneene!» 48 Abantu booshi balichigushire aholo kulola kw'eyo myaazi, babwene ebyabeere, bagaluka emwabo n'amaganya manene. 49 Booshi balyinji Yeesu, n'abakazi baliiri bamuherekeeze gurhengera eGalilaaya, bayimanga hale, baalola ebiri byaab. 50 Haliiri mulume muguma oyirikwa Yozefu wahulukiraga eHirimateya, gishagala chiguma ch'aBayaahudi. Aliiri muntu mwinja onakwaneene, anagendaga alinga obwime bwa Nnamahanga. Aliiri muguma w'akabuga k'aBayaahudi, aliko arhaali yemereere omuhigo n'ebijiro byaaboo by'okuyirha Yeesu. 52 Aja emwa Pilaato, ahema omubiri gwa Yeesu. 53 Aguyandagaza oku musalaaba, aguzingira kw'edaraape, aguhira omu shinda yajokolwaga omu baale. Mweyo shinda, mwabaaga murhashubiraga guhaabwa muntu. 54 Olo lusiku, Iwaliiri Iwagarhaano, lo Iwanaliiri lusiku l'ogurheganya eSaabato, n'eSaabato yali kola gurhondera. 55 Balaala bakazi baliiri barhengeere eGalilaaya haguma na Yeesu,

bakulikira Yozefu. Baabona eshinda n'obulyo bahiraga mo omubiri gwa Yeesu. 56 Bagaluka gurheganya amavurha n'amarashi. Olusiku Iw'eSaabato, bahu muuka, gukulikirana n'eRhegeko lya Nnamahanga.

24 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga eSaabato, bala bakazi bawa ebwa shinda eseeziseezi, eyi baheekere amavurha m'amarashi bali barheganyize. 2 Bashimaana ebaale lyalichingire eshinda lyahirikirwe eburhambi. 3 Baja mo, aliko barhabonaga omubiri gwa Nnaweerhu Yeesu. 4 Babeere bali basoomerwa elugulu w'ebayeere, ho n'aho balume babiri bayambeere emyambalo ebaraganyize babonekana embere zaabo. 5 Aboola bakazi bayuubaha bweneene, bayeerekeza amalanga maabo oku daho. Aliko aboola balume bababwira ntya: «Girhumire mwashondera ozeene omu bafu? 6 Arhali hano, afuu kire! Muyibuke ebi ababwiraga amango alichiri eGallaya oku: 7 Bihemere Mwene oMuntu ahaanwe oku banyabyaaha, abambwe oku musalaaba, anafuuke olusiku Iwa gasharhu.» 8 Abo bakazi baava bayibuka ebinwa byaage. 9 Bagaluka gurhenga ebwa shinda, n'ebyoola byooshi babibalira entumwa ekumi na nguma n'abandi bigirizwa. 10 Aboola bakazi babibaliraga entumwa baliiri: Mariya w'eMagadala, Jaani, Mariya nyina wa Yakobo n'abandi baliiri haguma nabo. 11 Aliko ebi binwa byabonekana oku meesho m'entumwa nka ntaacho bimalire, barhanabiyemeeraga. 12 Aliko Petero yeewe ayimanga, alibirhira ebwa shinda. Ayunamire, abona emyenda alizingirwe mo yonyine. Ava achigalukira emwage, eyi asomereerwe ebyabeere. 13 Olo lusiku lo n'olo, babiri omu bigirizwa ba Yeesu baliiri baaja omu gishagala chiyirikwa Emawu. Chaliiri oku bilomeetere byakagera kw'ekumi na chiguma n'eYerusalem. 14 Baliiri baganiira oku byooshi byazindaga kugera. 15 Babeere bali baganiira n'okubazana, Yeesu yeniyine abayegeera n'okugenda haguma nabo. 16 Aliko ameesho maabo maalihubizwe yi barhamumenya. 17 Yeesu ababaza ntya: «Binwa bichi muli mwaganiira muli kulambagira?» Bayimanga eyi bagwerhe amaganya manene. 18 Muguma omu bo, oyirikwa Keleopaasi, amubaza ntya: «Ka wooyo wenyine omu balama eYerusalem werhamenyere ebyabeere mw'ezi siku?» 19 Yeesu naye abaza bo ntya: «Bichi ebyo?» Bamushubiza ntya: «Ebiyerekeere Yeesu w'eNazareti, ola waliiri muleebi w'obuhashe omu bijiro n'enderho embere za Nnamahanga n'embere z'olubaga looshi. 20 Leero, abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abarhegesi beerhu nji bamuhaanire mpu ahanirwe olufu anabambwe oku musalaaba. 21 Rhwalinihiire oku yeewe ye wali wachungula Israheeli. Aliko leero haguma n'ebyo byooshi, zeene l'olusiku

Iwa gasharhu gurhenga ebyo bibeere. 22 Aliko kandi, abakazi baguma nabo b'echigusho cheerhu bali barhushalamize. Bali balamukiire zeene eseeziseezi oku shinda, 23 aliko barhaali babwene omubiri gwage. Bamaava bayinja kuderha oku babonekeerwe na bamalahika. Abo bamalahika bababwirire oku Yeesu ali mugumaguma. 24 Beerhu baguma balijiire oku shinda, banabugaanire ebantu nka okw'abakazi babiderhaga. Aliko yeewe, barhamubwene.» 25 Yeesu aja ababwira ntya: «Mwe bihwinja mwe! N'emirhima yenyu erhayemeerera ho byooshi abaleebi baderhaga! 26 Ka Krisitu arhaalikwaneene alibuke ntyo y'aja omu bukuuze bwage?» 27 Yeesu ava abahuguula oku biri omu Mandiko Matagatifi mooshi elugulu waage, gurhonderera oku bitaabu bya Muusa n'ebiyabaleebi booshi. 28 Babeere bayegeera egishagala baliiri baaja mo, Yeesu abonekana nk'owagendeerera n'olugenzi. 29 Aliko bamurhebeereza omu kuderha ntya: «Obeere haguma neerhu, kwenge bwayirire.» Ntyo ku Yeesu ajire omu nju kubeera haguma nabo. 30 Abeere ayikala kulya haguma nabo, arhoola omugati n'okugugisha, aguchagulanga n'okuguheereza bo. 31 Ameesho maabo maaja mahumuulwa bwinja, baanaja bamumenya. Aliko ahirima embere zaabo. 32 Baabazana ntya: «K'emirhima yeerhu erhaliyunvirhe obushagaluke bunene amango aliri aganiira neerhu omu njira n'oguruhuguulira eby'aMandiko Matagatifi maderhere?» 33 Ho n'aho bayuumuka, bagaluka eYerusalem. Babugaana zilaala ntumwa ekumi na nguma zichigushire haguma n'abandi bigirizwa. 34 Abo booshi, babwira bala bigirizwa babiri ntya: «Okuli Nnaweerhu afuu kire, anabonekeere Simooni!» 35 Bala bigirizwa babiri baabala ebyaali bibahikiire omu njira, na gurhe barhegeeraga Yeesu amango achagulangaga omugati. 36 Bala bigirizwa babiri babeere bali baderha ebyoola, Yeesu yeniyine achiyerekana ahagarhi kaabo n'okubabwira ntya: «Omuruula gube haguma nenyu!» 37 Abigirizwa baashalama n'okuyuubaha bweneene, eyi bakengereere mpu babwene omuzimu. 38 Aliko Yeesu ababwira ntya: «Bichi birhumire mwauubaha? Bichi birhumire mwaganganwa omu mirhima yenyu? 39 Mulole amaboko maani n'amagulu maani, okuli nyoono! Mumamaarhe munaloleereze. Omuzimu arhajira munyofu changwa egufa, nka kunoola mubwene mbigwerhe.» 40 Omu kuderha ebyoola, abayeereka amaboko maage n'amagulu maage. 41 Abigirizwa basoomerwa n'ogushagaluka bweneene, n'obo babaaga barhaza kuyemeera echibabwene. Yeesu aja ababaza ntya: «Ka mugwerhe hano echintu ch'okulya?» 42 Baamuha egichiira ch'efi eyoosezwe. 43 Agirhoola n'oguchilya embere zaabo. 44 Aja ababwira ntya: «Ebiila binababwiraga

amango nali nchiri haguma nenyu. Byaalihemere bijirike byooshi byaali biyandikirwe elugulu waani omu Rhegeko lya Muusa, omu bitaabu abaleebi bayandikaga n'omu gitaabu ch'eNanga.» **45** Ho n'aho, Yeesu abahunuula obwenge b'okuyunva aMandiko Matagatiifu. **46** Ava ababwira ntya: «Biyandikirwe oku Krisitu alibuka, n'oku afuuka omu bafu olusiku lwa gasharhu. **47** Kandi, omu ziino lyaage, abantu b'ebihugo byooshi gurhangirira eYerusalemma nji baabalirwa oku baleke ebyaaha byaaboo yi bababalirwa. **48** Muli bahamiiriza b'ebyoolla byooshi. **49** Nyoono, nabarhumira echii Daarha alaganyaga. Mwabo, mubeere hanoola Yerusalemma kugera amango mwayankirira obuhashe b'ogurhengera empingu.» **50** Yeesu aheeka abigirizwa baage kugera hoofu n'egishagala ch'eBetaniya. Ayinamula amaboko elugulu, abagisha. **51** Abeere ali abagisha, achikuula haguma nabo, aheekwa empingu. **52** Abigirizwa boowe, bamalire kumuhamaramya, bagaluka eYerusalemma n'obushagaluke bunene. **53** Ngasi mango, baliiri omu Nju ya Nnamahanga eyi banali bamukuuza.

Bijiro

1 Muzigirwa Teofile, Omu gitaabu girhanzi nayandikaga, naderhere elugulu wa byooshi Yeesu arhonderaga kujira n'okuyigiriza, 2 guhika olusiku aheekwaga empingu. Embere aheekwe yo, aheereza eNtumwa zaage abaaga agishogere amarhegeko kugerera Muuka-Mutagatiifu. 3 Enyuma z'ogufa kwage, ezo ntumwa z'achiyerekanaaga ko kugerera ebimenyeeso binene yi zimenya okw'ali mugumaguma. Aliiri ababonekera omu gihe cha siku makumi mane, eyi ali abayigiriza emyaazi eyerekeere obwime bwa Nnamahanga. 4 Lusiku luguma mw'amo mango, Yeesu abeere ali haguma nabo, abarhegeka ntya: «Murharhengaga eYeruseema, aliko mulingire yo echilagaane cha Daarha nababwiraga. 5 Yohaana abatiizaga omu menji, aliko mwabo omu siku zigeke mwabatiizwa na Muuka-Mutagatiifu.» 6 Amango eNtumwa zalichigushire haguma na Yeesu zamubaza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, ka mu chino gihe y'okola kugalulira aBaisraheeli obwami bwabo?» 7 Abashubiza ntya: «Birhabalolere okumenya egihe n'ebishanji Daarha afundikire omu burhegesi bwage yenyine. 8 Aliko, mwayankiirira obuhashe hano Muuka-Mutagatiifu ayinja elugulu wenyu, mwanaba bahamiiriza baani eYeruseema, eYudeeya yooshi n'eSamariya, n'omu gulu lyooshi.» 9 Yeesu abeere ayuusa kuderha ebyoola binwa, eyi bachiri bamulola, aheekwa empingu n'egichu chamubisha, barhanachimubonaga ko. 10 Babeere bachiri baheneera elugulu eyi ali agenda, ho n'aho balume babiri bayambeere emyambalo myeelu bayimanga embere zaabo. 11 Baabaza eNtumwa ntya: «Mwe bantu b'eGalilaaya, girhumire mwabeera aholo eyi muli mwalola elugulu? Oyu Yeesu wamakuulwa ahagarhi kenyu guheekwa empingu, nj'agaluka nk'oku mwabwene aja yo.» 12 Enyuma z'aho, eNtumwa zagaluka eYeruseema gurhengera oku musozi gw'eMizeyituuni. Ogo musozi guba hoofu n'eYeruseema, lugenzi luyemereerwe kulambagirwa olusiku Iw'eSaabato. 13 Babeere bagaluka omu gishagala, bazamukira omu gorofa ebusiika. Omoola mu bagendaga babeera. Mwaliiri Petero, Yohaana, Yakobo na Ndereya, Firipo na Tomaasi, Baritolomaayo na Matayo, Yakobo mugala wa Lufaayo, Simooni w'omu chigusho ch'aBazelooti na Yuuda mugala wa Yakobo. 14 Abaala booshi bagendaga basaliira n'omurhima muguma, haguma na Mariya nyina wa Yeesu, n'abandi bakazi, na beene baabo Yeesu. 15 Lusiku luguma, oluganjo Iw'abemeezi balichigushire Iwaliiri hoofu egana na makumyaabiri. Petero ayimanga ahagarhi kaabo n'okuderha ntya: 16 «Beene beerhu, byaalihemere aMandiko mayeenere, mala Muuka-Mutagatiifu abaaga aderhere

kugerera obuunu bwa Daawudi elugulu wa Yuuda. Oyuula Yuuda yi walongoolaga abafarhaga Yeesu. 17 Aliri muguma omu rhwewe, analigwerhe echigabi oku kaasi keerhu.» 18 Enyuma z'okugula eshwa n'efuranga z'obuhemusi, arhoga buchuli, enda yaage yabereka n'amala maage masheeshikalira ahashi. 19 Abantu booshi b'eYeruseema bamenya ogo mwazi, oku bulyo elyo shwa Iyayirkwa omu lulimi Iwaabo mpu lyo «Hakeledama», kw'okuderha «Eshwa ly'eshagama.» 20 «Kwenge biyandikirwe ntya omu gitaabu ch'eNanga: <Enju yaage ebe mushaka, na nta muntu oyilamate mo! N'owundi arhoole akaasi kaage!» 21 «Bihemere leero, rhugishoge owindi muntu muguma w'ogurhoola akaasi kaage. Oyu muntu abe muguma w'omu bala bagendaga baruherekeza ngasi bishanji byooshi Nnaweerhu Yeesu aliiri abalama haguma neerhu. Aba bantu baliri haguma neerhu gurhengera amango Yohaana abatiizaga Nnaweerhu guhika olusiku aheekwaga gurhenga ahagarhi keerhu. Bihemere oyu muntu rhwachishoga abe haguma neerhu omu guhamiiriza obufuuke bwa Nnaweerhu.» 23 eNtumwa zaaja zamoleka bantu babiri: Yozefu oyirikwa Barisaba wanashembulwaga Yusto, na Matiyaasi. 24 Baaja basaliira ntya: «Nnaweerhu, weyinji emirhima y'abantu booshi, oyerekane nde ochishogere mw'abaala babiri, 25 y'aja ahaali ha Yuuda mw'akaala kaasi k'eNtumwa alekaga omu kuja ahantu hamukwaneene.» 26 Bashaarha esimbi, nazo zarhoola Matiyaasi wayongeerwaga mu zila ntumwa ekumi na nguma.

2 Olusiku Iw'ePendekosite Iwabeere Iwahika, abigirizwa booshi babaaga babuganeene hantu haguma. 2 Ho n'aho bayunva olwamo gurhengera empingu luli nka Iw'empuusi ekalihire, enali yahuusahuusa. Olo Iwamo Iwayunviikana omu nju yooshi balyikeere mo. 3 Haabonekana n'ebiri nka birimi by'omuliro, byachigaba; byanaja oku ngasi muguma wabo. 4 Abo bigirizwa booshi bayunjuzwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu, banarhondra kuderha omu zindi ndimi, gukulikirana n'oku Muuka-Mutagatiifu abahaaga obuhashe b'okuderha. 5 Mw'amo mango, eYeruseema haliri aBayaahudi baguma bakengaga Nnamahanga, bahulukiraga omu bihugo byooshi by'egulu. 6 Ooola Iwamo Iwabeere Iwayunviikana, abantu banene bachiigusha, basoomerwa bweneene bulaala ngasi muguma aliiri abayunva baaderha omu lulimi Iwage Iw'akaburhano. 7 Booshi basoomerwa, banayuumirwa, baalema baabazana ntya: «Abaala bantu bali baderha, ka booshi barhali Bagalilaaya? 8 Gurhe ngasi muguma weerhu y'abayunva omu lulimi Iwage Iw'akaburhano? 9 Omu rhwewe hali abarhengeere omu gihugo ch'aBapariti,

ech'aBameedi na ech'aBaelamu. Hali abalama omu gihugo ch'eMezopotamiya, ech'eYudeeya na ech'eGapadokiya, ech'ePonto na ech'eAziya, 10 ech'eFurigiya na ech'ePamfiliya, ech'eMiisiri n'oluhande lwa ech'eLibiya luli hoofu n'egishagala ch'eKureene. Kandi omu rhwewe hali abahiisi b'ogurhengera eRoma, 11 hali aBayahudi n'abandi bayemeeraga edini ly'ekiyaahudi, aBakereeti n'aBaharaabu. Aliko rhweshi rhuli rhwabayunva baaderha omu ndimi zeerhu ebijiro by'obuhashe Nnamahanga ajirile!» 12 Booshi baali basomeerwe bweneene n'okuyuumirwa, baabazana ntya: «Bichi ebiila biderhere?» 13 Aliko baguma omu bo bashekera abigirizwa n'okuderha ntya: «Barhamiriire edivaayi y'omuhyo!» 14 Petero aja ayimanga haguma na zila ntumwa ekumi na nguma, aderha ntya n'omulenge munene: «Mwe bantu b'eYudeeya nenu mweshi mwe mulamire eYeruseleema, munyunvirize, munamenye bwinja ebi binwa nashonda kubabwira! 15 Abaala bantu barharhamiriire nk'oku mukengereere, kwenge zichiri saa esharhu z'eseezi. 16 Aliko ebiila bi Nnamahanga aderhaga kugerera omuleebi Yoweeri mpu: 17 «Omu siku zizinda, nji nayandaaza oMuuka gwani oku bantu booshi; bagala benyu n'abanyere benyu nji baleeba, emisole yenu nji yabonekerwa, n'abashaaja benyu nji baloorha. 18 Neechi, mw'ezo siku, abaja baani, abalume n'abakazi, nji nabayandaaza k'oMuuka gwani, nji banaleeba. 19 Nji najira ebigiriginjo gurhengera elugulu omu mpingu n'ebimenyeeso eshiishi omu gulu, nji haaba eshagama, omuliro n'oluromo l'omuusi. 20 Ezuuba nji lyahindulwa mwizimya n'omwezi nji gwahindulwa shagama, embere olusiku lwa Nnaweerhu luyinje, olo lusiku lunene, kandi l'obukuze. 21 Mw'amo mango, ngasi yeeshi nji wahema oburhabaale oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu nj'achungulwa.» 22 «Mwe bantu b'elsraheeli, muyunve ebi binwa! Nnamahanga abayerekere bwinjabwinja oku Yeesu w'eNazareeti ali muntu arhumaga embere zenyu kugerera ebijiro by'obuhashe, ebigiriginjo n'ebimenyeeso. Nnamahanga ajiraga ebyo booshi ahagarhi kenyu kugerera Yeesu, nk'oku mubiyinji mwenyine. 23 Oyu Yeesu ahiwaga omu maboko menu, nk'oku Nnamahanga ashondaga, na nka okw'amenyaga yenyine gurhengera miira. Nenyu mwamuyirhire omu kumubamba oku musalaaba, kugerera abantu babi. 24 Aliko, Nnamahanga nj'amufuulire omu kumulikuula omu malumwa m'olufu, bulaala birhakagalikeene ashwekwe na lo. 25 Kwenge Daawudi aderhaga ntya elugulu wa Yeesu: «Naliiri nabona Nnaweerhu embere zaani ngasi mango, bulaala ali ekulyo kwani yi ntashaganywa. 26 Cho girhumire omurhima gwani gusiimire n'olulimi lwanu lushagalukire; kandi omubiri gwani nago nji gwahuumukira omu bulangaalire, 27

kwenge orhakandekeerera kubeera ekuzimu; orhakanaleka oMutagatiifu waawe abola. (Hadès g86) 28 Wanyerekere enjira z'akalamo, nji wanyuntuza obushagaluke embere zaawe.» 29 Petero ashuba kuderha ntya: «Beene beerhu, bihemere mbabwire bwinjabwinja ebilolere shookuluza weerhu Daawudi: afiire, ahambwa n'eshinda yaage echiba eno mwerhu kugera zeene. 30 N'obuula aliiri muleebi, aliyinji oku Nnamahanga amulahizizaga endahiro oku nj'ayikaza muguma omu baburhwa baage oku ntebe yaage y'obwami. 31 Daawudi alibwene embere obufuuke bwa Krisitu, anabuderha ko ntya: «Arhalekeererwaga kubeera ekuzimu, n'omubiri gwage gurhabolaga.» (Hadès g86) 32 Nnamahanga afuulire oyo Yeesu, rhweshi rhunali bahamiriza boboola bufuuke. 33 Abeere azamuulwa ekulyo kwa Nnamahanga, Eshe amuha Muuka-Mutagatiifu walilaganyizwe. Naye arhuyandaazize ye, nk'okuula muli mwabona, munali mwayunva. 34 Kwenge arhalii Daawudi wazamuukiraga empingu, aliko yeewe yenyine aderhaga ntya: «Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga abwirire Nnaweerhu ntya: "Yikala ekulyo kwani, 35 guhika amango nji naajira abanzi baawe ndabarhiro yaawe."» 36 Leero, bihemere olubaga looshi lw'elsraheeli lumenye bwinja oku ola Yeesu mwabambaga oku musalaaba, Nnamahanga amujirire kuba Nnaweerhu na Krisitu!» 37 Enyuma z'okuyunva ebyoola binwa, abantu baababazwa bweneene omu mirhima yaabo n'okuva baabaza Petero n'ezindi ntumwa ntya: «Beene beerhu, gurhe rhujirage?» 38 Petero abashubiza ntya: «Muleke ebyaaha byenyu, na ngasi muguma omu mwabo abatiizwe oku ziino lya Yeesu Krisitu yi mubabalirwa ebyaaha byenyu. Na ntyo, mwanayankiirira Muuka-Mutagatiifu nka luhembo. 39 Kwenge echilagaane cha Nnamahanga chiri chenyu, ch'abaana benyu n'abantu booshi balamire hale; k'okuderha oku chiri ch'abantu booshi Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga nj'ahamagala.» 40 Petero ashuba kubabwira ebindi binwa binene by'okubayinginga n'okubayunviisa. Alema aderha ntya: «Mugichungule gurhenga mw'echi gisisi ch'ebayaaha!» 41 Abayankiiraga ebinwa byaage babatiizwa. Ooola lusiku, hoofu bantu bihumbi bisharhu bayongereeka omu chigusho ch'abemeezi. 42 Abemeezi bagendekera gukulikira enyigirizo z'eNtumwa, kulama echinyabuguma, kugabaana omugati haguma n'ogusaliira. 43 Ebigiriginjo n'ebimenyeeso binene byaliiri kujirika n'eNtumwa oku bulyo ngasi muguma alema ayunva obuuba. 44 Abemeezi booshi baliiri haguma n'ogushangiiro byooshi baligwerhe. 45 Baliiri baguza amashwa maabo n'ebintu byaabo, n'efuranga zarhengaga mo baliiri bazigabana gukulikirana n'obulagiirire bwa ngasi muguma. 46 Ngasi lusiku, omu bunviikane, baliiri baaja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. Baliiri bagabaana omugati

n'ogusangira ebiryo byaabo omu nju zaabo n'obushagaluke haguma n'omurhima mwinja. 47 Baliiri bakuuza Nnamahanga n'abantu booshi bali basiimire bo. Na ngasi lusiku, Nnaweerhu aliiri ayongeera abachungwirwe oku chigusho ch'abemeezi.

3 Lusiku luguma, Petero na Yohaana baliiri bazamuukira omu Nju ya Nnamahanga aha saa mwenda z'ezuuba, cho chaliiri gihe ch'ogusaliira. 2 Mw'ebyo bishanji, abantu baliiri baheeka omulume waburhwaga eyi chirema. Abo bantu bagendaga bamuhira ngasi lusiku hoofu n'omulyango gw'eNju ya Nnamahanga guyirkwa «Mulyango Gukwiriire» y'ahemuuze oburhabaale oku baliiri baaja mo. 3 Abwene Petero na Yohaana bakola baaja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, arhondera kubahema oburhabaale. 4 Petero na Yohaana bamuloleereza, naye Petero amubwira ntya: «Orhulole!» 5 Naye abalola, kwenge alilangaliire oku hali echu bamuha. 6 Aliko Petero amubwira ntya: «Ntagwerhe furanga changwa oro, aliko echu ngwerhe, nguheere cho: omu ziino lya Yeesu Krisitu w'eNazareeti, yimanga onalambagire!» 7 Amufarhira oku kuboko kw'ekulyo, amuyimanza. Ho n'aho, ebishando byaage n'orhuzirabulongo rhwage byakomera. 8 Ayuumuka oku liguma, ayimanga n'ogurhondera kulambagira. Aja haguma nabo omu Nju ya Nnamahanga eyi ali alambagira, abalabalala n'ogukuza Nnamahanga. 9 Abantu booshi bamubona ali alambagira n'ogukuza Nnamahanga. 10 Bamuhegeera oku y'olaala wagendaga ayikala halaala «Mulyango Gukwiriire» gw'eNju ya Nnamahanga guhema oburhabaale. Basoomerwa banahwerwa n'ebayamubereere. 11 Oyo muntu abeere arhagirhengere ku Petero na Yohaana, abantu basoomerwa, balibirhira emunda bali, hoofu n'embaraza y'eNju ya Nnamahanga eyirkwa «Mbaraza ya Solomoono.» 12 Petero abwene ebyoola, abaza olubaga ntya: «Mwe bantu b'elsraheeli, girhumire mwasoomerera ogufuma kw'oyu muntu? Girhumire mwarhuloleereza nka rhwewe rhwe rhwalambagiriisaga ye oku buhashe bwerhu rhwenyine changwa elugulu w'ogukwanana kwerhu embere za Nnamahanga? 13 Nnamahanga w'Abrahaamu, Isaka na Yakobo, Nnamahanga wa bashookuluza beerhu, akuuzize omukozi waage Yeesu. Oyu Yeesu yi mwabo mwahaanaga mwanamulahira embere za Pilaato, n'obo yeewe abaaga amahiga kumulikuula. 14 Mwewe, mwalahira oMutagatiifu na Okwaneene, mwanaheema babalikuulire omwisi w'abantu. 15 Mwayirha ohaana akalamo, aliko yeewe Nnamahanga amufuulire omu bafu; neerhu rhuli bahamiriiza bw'obo bufuuke. 16 Oyu muntu muli mwabona munamuyinji, eziino lya Yeesu n'obwemeezi kw'elyo ziino byo byamukomeeze. N'obwemeezi kugerera Yeesu bo bwaheere oyu muntu

amagala makwiriire nk'oku mubwene. 17 «Na bunoola, beene beerhu, nyinji oku mwabo n'abakulu benyu mwajiriraga Yeesu ebyoola omu buhwinja. 18 Na Nnamahanga ayeneeze ntya eby'abalaganyaga embere kugerera ebinwa by'abaleebi booshi oku Krisitu waage alibuzwa. 19 Mujaage mwaleka ebyaaha byenyu, munagalukire Nnamahanga y'ebyaaha byenyu bibabalirwa. 20 Na ntyo, Nnaweerhu abahumuusa, n'okubarhumira Krisitu, ye Yeesu, olaala achishogaga embere elugulu wenyu. 21 Alikwaneene gurhanga kubeera empingu guhika amango ebintu byooshi byayeenera nk'oku Nnamahanga aderhaga miira kulengera abaleebi baage batagatiifu. (aiōn g165) 22 Muusa aliderhere ntya: «Nnaweerhu, Nnamahanga wenyu, nj'abaha omuleebi warhengera omu beene benyu oli nka nyono. Nji mwamuyunva omu byooshi nj'ababwira. 23 Aliko ngasi yeeshi nj'orhayunva oyo muleebi nj'achiibwa looshi omu lubaga n'okuyirhw.» 24 N'abaleebi booshi, gurhengera ku Samweri n'abamukulikiraga, nabo baderhere, banabala elugulu w'emyaazi y'ezilla siku rhlumire zeene. 25 Mwabo, muli bagala b'abaleebi n'egihango Nnamahanga ajiraga na bashookuluza benyu chiri chenyu. Kwenge Nnamahanga ajiraga cho omu kubwira Abrahaamu ntya: «Emilala yooshi y'egulu nji yaagishwa omu gisisi chaawe.» 26 Amango Nnamahanga ahaanaga omukozi waage, arhanga kumurhuma emwenyu kubagisha, omu gukuula ngasi muguma wenyu omu mabi maage.»

4 Petero na Yohaana babeere bachiri bayigiriza olubaga, abadaahwa, omukulu w'abalanzi b'eNju ya Nnamahanga, n'aBasadukaayo baahulukira. 2 Abo bakulu bali bakalihire okubona Petero na Yohaana bali bayigiriza olubaga n'okubala oku obufuuke gurhenga omu bafu bubonekana kugerera Yeesu. 3 Babashweka n'okubahira omu munyororo kugera olusiku lwakulikiraga kwenge lyaliri likola golo. 4 Aliko banene omu bayunvaga ezo nyigirizo bayemeera Yeesu. Oluganjo lw'abemeezi lwahikiira hoofu balume bihumbi birhaano. 5 Bwacheere eseezi, abakulu n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi, n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko bachigusha eYerusalem. 6 Baliiri haguma n'omudaahwa mukulu Hanaasi, Kayaafa, Yohaana, Alegizandere n'abandi bantu booshi baliiri b'omu mulala gw'omudaahwa mukulu. 7 Bamatire kuyimanza Petero na Yohaana ahagarhi kaabo, bababaza ntya: «Oku buhashe buchi changwa oku ziino lya nde mwajiraga ebyoola?» 8 Petero eyi ayunjwizwe Muuka-Mutagatiifu, ababwira ntya: «Ego mwe bakulu b'olubaga nenyu mwe bashamuka b'aBayaahudi, 9 rhubazizwe zeene elugulu w'amenja rhwajiriire echirema n'oku bulyo chafumyagwa. 10 Leero mwabo mweshi, n'olubaga looshi lw'elsraheeli,

mumenye bwinja: oyu muntu ayimangire embere zenyu n'amagala makwiriire oku ziino lya Yeesu Krisitu w'Nazareti, oalaala mwabambaga oku musalaaba, aliko Nnamahanga amufuula omu bafu. 11 Yeewe y'aMandiko Matagatiifu maderhere ko ntya: «Ebaale mwabo mwe tuyumbaka mwalahiraga, lyo lyahindukire ly'engeni, ly'okuyumbakira ko.» 12 Obuchunguke burhalu omu windi muntu, kwenge nta lindi ziino omu gulu abantu bahaabirwe, lyagarhuchungwire.» 13 Abantu b'akabuga k'aBayaahudi babeere baabona Petero na Yohaana baderha n'oobushiru, basoomerwa, kwenge bali bayinji oku baliiri bantu konyine barhasomaga. Baanalimenyere oku boowe bo baliiri haguma na Yeesu. 14 Aliko, nk'okuula bali babwene oalaala muntu bafumyaga ayimangire eburhambi bwabo, baabula echi bagashuba kuderha. 15 Baava babarhegeka oku barhange barhenge mw'ako kabuga. Bala bakulu boowe basigala omu mahwe. 16 Baabazana ntya: «Gurhe rhujirage abaala bantu? Bulaala abantu booshi b'eYeruseema bayinji bwinja okw'echimenyeeso chabeere kugerera bo. Rhurhakanagala kugihakana. 17 Aliko y'omwazi gw'echoola chimenyeeso gurhayandaala bweneene omu lubaga, rhubakalihire oku barhachiderhaga n'omuntu n'omuguma elugulu w'eziino lya Yeesu.» 18 Baaja bahamagala Petero na Yohaana, banabarhegeka mpu barhachiderhaga changwa okuyigiriza chiro n'eliguma oku ziino lya Yeesu. 19 Aliko Petero na Yohaana babashubiza ntya: «Ka bikwaneene embere za Nnamahanga oku rhubakenge ahaali haage? Mugishogage, 20 kwenge rhwabo rhurhakagala kuleka kuderha ebantu rhwabwene ko rhwanayunva.» 21 Abantu b'akabuga k'aBayaahudi baashuba kubakalihira, banaja babalikuula. Barhaali babwene enjira y'okubahaha, bulaala olubaga looshi lwaliiri lwakuu Nnamahanga oku byooshi byabaaga. 22 Oyo muntu bajiriraga echoola kimenyeeso ch'ogufuma, aligwerhe myaaka minene ku makumi mane. 23 Babeere balikuulwa, Petero na Yohaana baaja kubalira abaabo byooshi abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi bababwirire. 24 Bamalire kuyunva eyo myaazi, booshi basaliira Nnamahanga n'omurhima muguma. Baaderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, wooyo we wajiraga echaalege, egulu n'enyanja, na byooshi biba omu byo. 25 Wooyo we waderhaga ntya kugerera Muuka-Mutagatiifu, omu buunu bwa shookuluza weerhu Daawudi, mukozi waawe: «Charhumire abarhalu Bayaahudi baruuksira n'embaga zagwarha emihigo erhagwerhe kamaro? 26 Abaami b'egulu bachikerekere n'abakulu bachigushire haguma yi balwisa Nnaweerhu Nnamahanga na Krisitu waage.» 27 Kwenge biri by'okuli oku Heroode na Ponsiyo Pilaato bayunikeene muno gishagala

haguma n'abarhalu Bayaahudi n'olubaga lw'elsraheeli kulahira Yeesu, omukozi waawe mutagatiifu, oalaala wagishogaga. 28 Bajiraga ntyo, yi bayeeneza byooshi wabaaga warheganyize gurhenga miira oku buhashe bwawe n'emihigo yaawe. 29 Leero Nnaweerhu, obole bwinja obuhambaazi bwabo, ogaliise abaja baawe okubala eChinwa chaawe buzira buuba. 30 Ojaage walambuula okuboko kwawe y'abantu bafume, ebimenyeeso n'ebigiriginjo bibe kugerera eziino lya Yeesu, mukozi waawe mutagatiifu.» 31 Bamalire gusaliiira, ahantu bali bachigushire hadirihimana bweneene, booshi bayunjula Muuka-Mutagatiifu. Barhondera kubala eChinwa cha Nnamahanga buzira buuba. 32 Abemeezi booshi baligwerhe omurhima muguma n'enkengeero nguma. Ntaaye waderhaga oku ebikulo byaage biri byaage yenyine, aliko bagendaga bashangiira byooshi bali bagwerhe. 33 Entumwa zaliiri zahamiiiza n'obuhashes bunene obufuuke bwa Nnaweerhu Yeesu, n'omugisho munene gwaliiro oku bo booshi. 34 Nta muguma omu bo walikeneere echintu, kwenge booshi bali bagwerhe amashwa changwa enju, bagendaga babiguza, banaleerha efuranga babiguzaga. 35 Bagendaga bahira zo embere z'eNtumwa, n'enyuma zanagabirwa ngasi muguma gukulikiran a n'obulagiirire bwage. 36 Haliiri oMulaawi muguma oyirikwa Yozefu, aliiri muburhwa w'oku chizimba ch'eGipuro. Entumwa zamushembula eziino lya Baranaaba, kw'okuderha «Muntu okomeza abandi omurhima.» 37 Aguza eshwa aligwerhe, aleerha efuranga anazihira embere z'eNtumwa.

5 Haliiri mulume muguma oyirikwa Hananiya haguma na mukaage Safira. Baguza eshwa lyaabo. 2 Omu bunviikane, yeewe na mukaage baabisha muhango muguma oku furanga baliguzaga. Ezasigalaga, aziheeka anazihira embere z'eNtumwa. 3 Petero amubaza ntya: «Ego Hananiya, charhumire Shetaani aja omu murhima gwawe, guhika okubeehy Muuka-Mutagatiifu omu kubisha furanga ziguma waguzaga eshwa? 4 Egihe eliila shwa lyalichiri lyaawe, ka lirhaliiri bikulo byaawe? Na chiro egihe lyaguzwaga, k'efuranga orhakazikoleesese okw'oshondere? Chajaaga charhuma wakengera omu murhima gwawe echijiro chiri ntya? Arhalu bantu warhebekere, sy'aliko Nnamahanga!» 5 Hananiya abeere ayunva ebyoola binwa, ahena n'okuva afa. Booshi bayunvaga ogo mwazi bagwarhwa n'obuuba bunene. 6 Emisole yaliiri aholu yayimanga, yarhuba omubiru gwage, yaguheeka embuga, yanaguhamba. 7 Hagerere hoofu saa esharhu, mukaage aja mw'eyo nju buzira kumenya ebyabeere. 8 Petero amubaza ntya: «Ombwirage bwinja, ka kw'eyi ngulo ku mwaguzaga eshwa?» Ashubiza ntya:

«Neechi, kw'eyoola ngulo.» 9 Petero ashuba kumubaza ntya: «Gurhe mwagalaga kuyunviikana yi mugeregeza Muuka-Mutagatiifu wa Nnaweerhu? Ololage! Amagulu m'abahambaga balo mo mano oku mulyango. Naawe baguheeka!» 10 Ho n'aho ahena embere z'amagulu ma Petero n'ogufa. Elaala misole yajire omu nju, y'abugaana afiire. Yaheeka omubiri gwage yanaguhamba eburhambi bw'eba. 11 Echigusho chooshi ch'abemeezi na booshi bayunvaga ogoola mwazi bagwarhwa n'obuuba bunene. 12 Ebimeneeso n'ebigiriginjo binene byaliiri kujirika omu bantu kulengera eNtumwa. Abemeezi baliiri gushimaanana booshi omu Mbaraza ya Solomoono. 13 Nta muntu n'omuguma orhalu mwemeezi wagendaga abayegeera, aliko olubaga lwabakenga bweneene. 14 Abantu banene, abalume n'abakazi, baliiri bayemeera Nnaweerhu. Bagendekera kuluga bweneene. 15 Baliiri baleerha abalwala oku njira zigalihire, banabalyaamiza oku bishanja n'oku bipoi, yi hano Petero agera, chiro egichuuchu chaage chigale gushukulira baguma omu bo. 16 Abantu banene bagendaga barhenga n'omu bishagala bitureene n'eYeruseema eyi baheekere abalwala n'abantu bafarhirwe n'abazimu. Booshi baliiri baafumywa. 17 Omudaahwa mukulu n'abantu baage booshi, k'okuderha abantu b'echigusho ch'aBasadukaayo, baaja bayunvira eNtumwa obongwa. 18 Bazifarha n'okuzihira omu munyororo gw'abantu booshi. 19 Aliko obudufu, malahika wa Nnaweerhu achinguula emilyango y'omunyororo. Akuula mo zila ntumwa n'okuzibwira ntya: 20 «Mugende, muje omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, munabalire olubaga byooshi biyerekeere kano kalamo gahyaahya.» 21 Ezo ntumwa zabeere zayunva ebyoola binwa, zalamukira eseezeezi omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, zanarhondera kuyigiriza. Omudaahwa mukulu n'abantu baage baahika. Bahamagaza akabuga k'aBayaahudi n'enshimaanano yooshi y'abashamuka b'aBaisraheeli. Banarhuma abalanzi kuja omu munyororo kuleerha eNtumwa. 22 Aliko abalanzi bagerere omu munyororo, barhababugaana mo. Baaja bagaluka n'okuja kubwira abakulu ntya: 23 «Rhwabugaanire omunyororo guchingirwe bwinja n'abalanzi bayimangire embere z'emilyango. Aliko rhwabeere rhwachinguula, ntaaye rhwabugaanire mo!» 24 Egihe omukulu w'abalanzi b'eNju ya Nnamahanga n'abakulu b'abadaahwa bayunvaga ebyoola binwa, bayuumirwa, banachiikaza akaba bichi byahikiire eNtumwa. 25 Muntu muguma aja ayinja kubabalira ntya: «Tala okw'abantu mwahiraga omu munyororo bayimangire omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, banali bayigiriza olubaga!» 26 Omukulu w'abalanzi n'abantu baage baaja kubaleerha. Babaleerha buzira kubalibusa, kwenge

baliyuubahire olubaga lwakababanda amabaale. 27 Bayuuuseze kubaleerha, babaheeka embere w'akabuga k'aBayaahudi. Omudaahwa mukulu ababaza ntya: 28 «Ka rhurhalibabuize bweneene ogurhachiyigiriza mw'eryoola ziino? Tala oku mwayunjwize eYeruseema n'enyigirizo zenyu! Munashondere guruhueesa eshagama y'oyu muntu!» 29 Petero n'ezindi ntumwa bashubiza ntya: «Bihemere ogukenga Nnamahanga ahaali h'abantu. 30 Nnamahanga wa bashookuluza beerhu, afuulire Yeesu mwayirhaga omu kumubamba oku musalaaba. 31 Anamuzamwire ekulyo kwage nka Mukulu na Muchunguzi, y'aha aBaisraheeli obulyo b'okuleka ebyaaha na Nnamahanga ababalire ebyaaha byaabo. 32 Rhuli bahamiiiza b'eboola byooshi haguma na Muuka-Mutagatiifu Nnamahanga aheere abamukenga.» 33 Abantu b'akabuga k'aBayaahudi baaja bakalih looshi omu kyunva ebyoola binwa, banashonda kuyirha eNtumwa. 34 Aliko haliiri omu bo oMufarisaayo oyirikwa Gamaliyeeri. Aliiri mwigiriza w'amarhegeko okengerwe n'olubaga looshi. Ayimanga ahagarhi k'akabuga k'aBayaahudi n'ogurhegeka barhange bahuluse eNtumwa hityu. 35 Enyuma, aderha ntya: «Bantu b'eIrsraheeli, muchilange oku bimukola kujirira abaala bantu. 36 Embere za bino bihe, hahulukiire muntu muguma oyirikwa Teuda. Aliiri achiderha oku ali muntu mukulu, n'abantu hoofu magana mane bamukulikira. Aliko ayirhwa, booshi bamukulikiraga balibirha n'echigusho chaage chaafa. 37 Enyuma zaage, omu gihe ch'oluganjo lw'abantu, haahulukira Mugalilaaya muguma oyirikwa Yuuda, arhuma abantu bamukulikira. Naye ayirhwa, na booshi bamukulikiraga bashandaazwa. 38 Leero bunoola mbabwirire oku murhakulikiraga abaala bantu, munabaleke bagende. Bulaala, akaba ebi bali kujira guli muhigo changwa kaasi k'abantu, byaafa. 39 Aliko akaba ebyoola birhengeere emwa Nnamahanga, murhakagalaka kubahanza. Muchilange mwangahengeera eyi muli mwalwisa Nnamahanga!» Abantu b'akabuga k'aBayaahudi bayunva amahano ma Gamaliyeeri. 40 Bahamagala eNtumwa, bazishurhiisa, banazirhegeka oku zirhachiyigirizaga oku ziino lya Yeesu. Buzinda, bazilikuula. 41 Entumwa zarhenga omu kabuga k'aBayaahudi eyi zishagalukire okubona zaganjirwe oku zikwaneene gukeneerezwa elugulu w'eziino lya Yeesu. 42 Bagendeerera ngasi lusiku kuyigiriza omu Nju ya Nnamahanga n'omu nju z'abantu, n'okubala oMwazi Mwinja gwa Yeesu, ye Krisitu.

6 Mw'ezoola siku, oluganjo lw'abemeezi lwaliri iwayushuuka. aBayaahudi baliiri kuderha olulimi lw'eKigiriki barhondera kulundumira aBayaahudi baliiri kuderha olulimi lw'eGiheburaniya, bulaala abashumbakazi baabo baali babonereerwe egihe ch'okugaba ebiryo

ngasi lusiku. 2 Zilaala ntumwa ekumi n'ebiri zagusha abemeezi booshi, zanabbwira ntya: «Birhakwaneene rhulekeerere kuyigiriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga mpu rhubeere rhuli rhwagaba ebiryo. 3 Cho girhumire, beene beerhu, mushonde ahagarhi kenyu bantu mushanvu bahamirizwe bwinja n'abantu, bayunjwire Muuka-Mutagatiifu n'obwenge bunene. Boowe, barhwaheereza akoola kaasi. 4 Ntyo neerhu, rhwakomeza gusaliira n'okuyigiriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga.» 5 Abemeezi booshi bali chigushire aholaa basiima eyoola myaazi. Bachishoga Sitefaano, muntu w'obwemeezi bunene onayunjwire Muuka-Mutagatiifu, Firipo, Porokoro, Nikanori, Timooni, Parimena na Nikola w'eAntiyokiya wayemeeraga edini ly'eKiyaahudi. 6 Bamoleka bo eNtumwa, nazo zabasaliirira eyi zibalambuliire kw'amaboko. 7 Echinwa cha Nnamahanga chaliiri kuyaalagala omu bantu, oluganjo lw'abemeezi lwalii kuyushuuka bweneene eYerusalem, n'echigusho chinene ch'abadaahwa chayemeera Yeesu. 8 Sitefaano aliyunjwire emigisho n'obuhashé bunene. Byaarhuma agenda ajira ebigirginjo n'ebimeneeso binene omu lubaga. 9 Aliko bantu baguma, barhondera obuhaka na Sitefaano. Abo bantu bahulikiraga omu sinagoogi ederhwa y«aBantu Barhengaga omu Buja», barhengaga omu gishagala ch'eKureene n'eché Alegizanduriya. Abandi bahulikiraga omu gihugo ch'eKilikiya n'eché Aziya. 10 Aliko barhagalaga guhima Sitefaano kwenge aligwerhe bwenge bunene, na Muuka-Mutagatiifu alii kumuha ebinwa by'okuderha. 11 Baaja baaha abantu efuranga yi baderha oku: «Rhwamuyunvaga ali aderha ebinwa by'okudukanga Muusa na Nnamahanga.» 12 Bararusa olubaga n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi haguma n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko. Bayegeera Sitefaano, bamurhoola, banamuheeka omu kabuga k'aBayaahudi. 13 Baleerha abahamiriza b'obubeeshi baliiri baderha ntya: «Oyu muntu arhali aleka kuderha ebinwa bibi elugulu w'eNju ntagatiifu ya Nnamahanga n'eRhegeko Iya Muusa. 14 Kwenge rhwamuyunvaga aderha oku Yeesu w'eNazareeti ashanda eyi Nju ya Nnamahanga, anahindamula n'emicho Muusa arhulekeraga.» 15 Abantu booshi baliiri mw'akoola kabuga k'aBayaahudi babeere bali baheneereza Sitefaano, baava baabona amalanga maage makola mashushire nk'ama malahika.

7 Omudaahwa mukulu aja abaza Sitefaano ntya: «K'ebi bali bakuderha ko biri by'okuli?» 2 Sitefaano ashubiza ntya: «Ba daarha na beene beerhu, mununvirize! Nnamahanga w'obukuuze abonekeraga Abrahaamu, shookuluza weerhu, egihe alii omu gihugo ch'eMezopotamiya, embere alame

omu gishagala ch'eHaraani. 3 Anamubwira ntya: «Rhenga omu gihugo chaawee n'omu mulala gwawe, oje omu gihugo nji nakuyereka.» 4 Abrahaamu aja arhenga omu gihugo ch'aBakalidayo aja kulama omu gishagala ch'eHaraani. Enyuma w'olufu lw'eshe, Nnamahanga amubungiisa kandi gurhenga eHaraani, ayinja kulama mu chinoola gihugo mulamire mo bunoola. 5 Nnamahanga arhamuhaaga agashambala mu chinoola gihugo, arhamuhaaga chiro ahantu agahira okugulu. Aliko amulaganya okumuheereza cho n'ababurhwa baage nachiro nta mwana abaga aza kugwarha. 6 Nnamahanga amubwira ntya: «Ababurhwa baawe nji baalama nka bahiisi omu gihugo chabeene, nji babajira baya, nji banabalibuza myaaka magana mane. 7 Aliko egihugo nji baaba babeere mo baya, nyono nyi nji nagihana. Buzinda bw'aho nji babunguluka n'okumparamya hanoola.» 8 Ntyo, Nnamahanga aja ajira endaganyo haguma n'Abrahaamu. Echimeneso chaayo kwali gukembuulwa. Aja aburha Isaka anamukembuula olusiku lwa munaane enyuma z'okuburhwa. Isaka naye akembuula omugala Yakobo, na Yakobo akembuula bashookuluza beerhu, bo balaala bagala baage ekumi na babiri. 9 «Bashookuluza bagwarha obongwa ku Yozefu, bamuguza y'ahiekwa omu gihugo ch' eMiisiri nka muja. Aliko Nnamahanga alii haguma naye, 10 anamukuula omu malibuko maage mooshi. Amuha obwenge bunene n'okuyemeerwa embere za Farao, mwami w'egihugo ch'eMiisiri. Farao naye amujira mwimangizi w'echo gihugo n'enju yaage yooshi. 11 Enyuma z'aho, enzara nene yaba omu gihugo chooshi ch'eMiisiri n'omu gihugo ch'eKanaana. Amalibuko maliiri manene bweneene. Bashookuluza beerhu barhaalichiri baabona echi baalya. 12 Yakobo abeere ayunva oku hali engano omu gihugo ch'eMiisiri, arhuma yo bashookuluza beerhu oku burhanzi. 13 Bajiire y'obwakabiri, Yozefu achimenyeesa oku beene baabo, na Farao aja amenya omulala gwa Yozefu. 14 Enyuma, Yozefu arhuma baje guhamagala eshe Yakobo n'omulala gwage gooshi. Abantu b'omulala gwage baliiri makumi gali mushanvu na barhaano. 15 Yakobo aja eMiisiri, afiira yo n'abandi bashookuluza beerhu. 16 Babaheeka eShekemu, banabahamba omu shinda Abrahaamu agulaga emwa beene Hamoori oku gichiirio ch'efuranga. 17 «Egihe chabeere chiri hoofu Nnamahanga alikwaneene kuyeneza mo echilagaane ahaaga Abrahaamu, olubaga lwerhu lwaluga, lwanaba lunene omu gihugo ch'eMiisiri. 18 Omwami muhyaahya orhaliyinji Yozefu ava ayima oku gihugo ch'eMiisiri. 19 Oyoola mwami arhebeka olubaga lwerhu, alibuza bashookuluza beerhu, abalekeesa enjoyaana zaabo yi zifa. 20 «Mw'amo mango, Muusa aburhwa. Ailiiri mwinja omu meesho ma Nnamahanga.

Alilemberwe myeezi esharhu omu nju y'eshe. 21 Abeere abishwa embuga, mwali wa Farao amubugula, anamulemba nka mugala waage. 22 Muusa ayigirizwa omu bwenge bunene booshi bw'aBanyamiisiri, anaba muntu w'obuhashes omu binwa byaage n'omu bijiro byaage. 23 «Egihe ayeenezaga myaaka makumi mane, ahiga kuja kulambagirira beene baabo, b'aBaisraheeli. 24 Ava abona mwene waabo muguma oli alibuzwa n'omunyamiisiri. Amulwira, anamuholera omu kuyirha oyoola Munyamiisiri. 25 Alikengereere oku beene baabo bakamenyere oku kugerera ye Nnamahanga abakuula omu buja. Aliko barhabimyaga. 26 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, Muusa abugaana aBaisraheeli babiri bali baalwa. Omu gushonda abayunvisanye yi bagwarha omurhuula, ababwira ntya: «Ego baza wee, oku muli baguma! Chagarhuma mwalibuzanya?» 27 Aliko olaala waliiri alibuzwa owaabo ashunika Muusa n'okubaza ntya: «Nde wakujiraga mukulu na muzuuzi weerhu? 28 Ka wooyo oshondere kunyirha nk'oku nji wayirhaga olaala Munyamiisiri mulaagolo?» 29 Muusa ayunvirhe echoola chinwa, alibirha n'okuva abungira omu gihugo ch'eMidiyaani. Aburhira eyoola munda bagala babiri. 30 «Myaaka makumi mane yabeere yayeenera, malahika amubonekera omu mpinga y'omusozi gw'eSinaayi omu birimi by'omuliro byaliri byagulumira omu gishaka. 31 Muusa abwene ebyoola, asoomererwa okoola kubonekerwa. Aliko egihe abaaga ali ayegeera y'achirhegeereza, ava ayunva omulenge gwa Nnaweerhu gwaderha ntya: 32 «Nyoono nye Nnamahanga wa bashookuluza baawe, Nnamahanga w'Abrahaamu, Isaka na Yakobo! Muusa ahinda omusisi, arhanagishubiiлага kugendeerera kulola. 33 Nnaweerhu amubwira ntya: «Hogola ebiraato byaawe, kwenge hanoola oyimangire hali hantu hatagatifu. 34 Nabwene bwinja amalibuko m'olubaga Iwani luli omu gihugo ch'eMiisiri, nayunvirhe amalira maabo. Bo bunoola nayandageere kubalkuza. Jaaga wayinja, nagurhuma eMiisiri.» 35 «Oyo Muusa y'aBaisraheeli balahiraga omu kuderha ntya: «Nde wakujiraga mukulu na muzuuzi weerhu?», yeewe ye Nnamahanga arhumire nka mukulu na murhabaazi, kugerera oburhabaale bwa malahika wamubonekeraga omu gishaka. 36 Yeewe ye wakuulaga aBaisraheeli omu gihugo ch'eMiisiri omu kujira ebigiriginjo n'ebimenyeeso mw'echo gihugo, omu nyanja Ndukula n'omu mpinga mu myaaka makumi mane. 37 Kandi Muusa ye wabwiraga aBaisraheeli ntya: «Nnamahanga nj'abaha omuleebi oli nka nyoono gurhenga omu beene benyu.» 38 Egihe olubaga Iw'elsraheeli Iwaliiri omu mpinga, oyo Muusa ye waliiri ahagarhi ka bashookuluza beerhu, na malahika waliiri amuganiiza oku musozi gw'eSinaayi. Yeewe ye wayankiiraga

ebinwa by'akalamo y'arhuha byo. 39 Aliko bashookuluza beerhu barhashondaga kumukenga, si bamulahira. Bachifija omu mirhima yaabo mpu bagaluke eMiisiri. 40 Babwira Haruuni ntya: «Orhujirire emaana z'okulambagira embere zeerhu, kwenge rhurhamenyere ebyabereere oyo Muusa warhukuulaga omu gihugo ch'eMiisiri.» 41 Mw'ezoola siku, bachijirira egishushanyo ch'ekimasha. Barhuulira cho entuulo y'ogusireza, banajirira edinye echintu enfune zaabo zajiraga. 42 Nnamahanga aja arhenga ahagarhi kaabo, anabaleka baharamye ezuuba, omwezi n'enyenyezi nk'oku biyandikirwe ntya omu gitaabu ch'abaleebi: «Ego bantu b'elsraheeli, ka nyoono nye mwarhuuliraga ebirhungano n'ezindi ntuulo z'ogusireza omu myaaka makumi mane omu mpinga? 43 Nangwa, aliko mwaliheekere ehema ly'emaana yenyu eyirkwa Moloki n'enyenyezi y'emaana yenyu eyirkwa Refaani, ebyoola bishushanyo mwajiraga yi mubiharamya! Elugulu w'eboola nabarhuma buja gurhaluka eBabilooni.» 44 «Bashookuluza beerhu bali bagwerhe omu mpinga ehema ly'obuhamiriza. Bakwizaga elyoola hema nk'oku Nnamahanga arhegekaga Muusa gukulikirana n'eshusho abonaga. 45 Enyuma z'okuyankiirira elyo hema, bashookuluza beerhu haguma na Yosuwa baliheeka omu gihugo barhoolaga eyi Nnamahanga amalibisyia embaga zaacho embere zaabo. Lyabeera mw'echo gihugo kugera amango ma Daawudi. 46 Daawudi ayemeerwa na Nnamahanga, ava amuhema ntya: «Nnamahanga wa Yakobo, onyemeerere nkuyumbakire eNju.» 47 Aliko Solomoono ye wamuyumbakiire eNju. 48 Chiro akaba ntyo, Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene arhalama omu bintu byajirirwe n'efune z'abantu, nk'oku omuleebi aderhere: 49 «Nnaweerhu aderhere ntya: "Empingu yo ntebe yaani, n'egulu yo ndabarhiro yaani. Nju nchi nji mwanyumbakira, hayi nji haaba hantu haani h'oguhumuukira? 50 K'arhali fune yaani yajiraga ebyoola byooshi?"» 51 «Ego mwe bantu bazibu! Emirhima yenyu n'amarhwi menyu biri by'abantu barhayemereere Nnamahanga, muli kuguma na bashookuluza benyu. Ngasi mango munalahira kuyunva omulenge gwa Muuka-Mutagatifu. 52 Nde omu baleebi orhalibuzwaga na bashookuluza benyu? Bayirhaga balaala babalaga embere okuyinja kw'Okwaneene. Y'olaala mwabo nji mwalenganyaga, mwanaamuyirha. 53 Mwewe, mwe mwayankiriraga Erhegekobamalahika babalaga, aliko murhalikulikiraga!» 54 Abantu b'akabuga k'abayaahudi bayunvire ebyoola binwa byooshi bakaliba bweneene, banarhondera kumugugurhira amenyo. 55 Aliko Sitefaano alola empingu eyi ayunjwire Muuka-Mutagatifu, abona obukuuze bwa Nnamahanga na Yeesu eyi ayimangire ekulyo kwa Nnamahanga. 56 Aderha ntya: «Mbwene empingu

zichinguukire na Mwene oMuntu ayimangire ekulyo kwa Nnamahanga!» **57** Baaja bayama bweneene eyi bafukire amarhwi maabo. Booshi haguma bamubalalira ko. **58** Bamukuula omu gishagala, banamubanda amabaale. Abantu bamusidaakaga babikiisa omuzaana wayirikwaga Saawulo emyambalo yaabo. **59** Babeere bali bamubanda amabaale, Sitefaano asaliira ntya: «Nnaweerhu Yeesu, yankirira omuuka gwani!» **60** Afukama, n'okuva ayaama ntya n'omulenge munene: «Nnaweerhu, orhabahaniraga echila chaaha!» Ayuusize kuderha ebyoola binwa, afa.

8 Saawulo aliemereere olufu lwa Sitefaano. Ooola lusiku, echigusho ch'abemeezi ch'eYeruseema charhondera kilibuzwa bweneene. Booshi, kuleka entumwa, bayandaala omu gihugo ch'eYudeeya n'omu ch'eSamariya. **2** Aliko abantu bakengaga Nnamahanga bahamba Sitefaano, banamulakira bweneene. **3** Saawulo yeewe, aliiri kilibuza echigusho ch'abemeezi. Aliiri kuja omu maju, anakuula mw'abalume n'abakazi, anabaheeka omu munyororo. **4** Aliko emunda balaala bashandaalaga baliiri balenga, baliiri babala oMwazi Mwinja. **5** Firipo ayandagalira omu gishagala chinene ch'egihugo ch'eSamariya, arhondera kubalira abantu elugulu wa Krisitu. **6** Abantu banene baliiri bayunviriza bwinjabwinja haguma enyigirizo za Firipo, n'okubona ebimenyeeso aliiri ajira. **7** Abazimu baliiri barhenga omu bantu banene eyi bali bayaama bweneene. Bantu banene bahunzize n'ebirema baafuma. **8** Habonekana obushagaluke bunene mw'echoola gishagala. **9** Muntu muguma oyirikwa Simooni abaaga arhuula mw'echoola gishagala. Aliiri ajirira m'obukurungu n'ogusooomeza aBasamariya. Aliiri guchihala oku ye ntabalalwa. **10** Booshi, gurhengera oku muddoorho guhika oku mukulu, baliiri bamuyunviriza n'okuderha ntya: «Oyoola muntu ali buhashe bwa Nnamahanga, bulaala buderhwa «Buhashe Bunene.»» **11** Baliiri bamuyunviriza, bulaala hamaagera esiku zinene ey'abasomeeze n'obukurungu bwage. **12** Babeere bayemeera Firipo waliri abalira bo oMwazi Mwinja gw'obwime bwa Nnamahanga n'eziino lya Yeesu Krisitu, abalume n'abakazi babatiizwa. **13** Simooni naye yenyine ayemeera Yeesu, anabatiizwa. Arhaghengaga ku Firipo, anasoomererwa ebimenyeeso n'ebijiro by'obuhashe binene byaliri byajirika. **14** Entumwa zaliiri eYeruseema zabeere zayunva okw'abantu b'eSamariya bayankiriire eChinwa cha Nnamahanga, zabarhumira Petero na Yohaana. **15** Bombi babeere baagera eSamariya, basaliirira abemeezi yi bayankirira Muuka-Mutagatiifu, **16** kwenge abaga arhaza yandalalira chiro oku muguma wabo. Babaaga babatiizizwe konyine oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu

Yeesu. **17** Petero na Yohaana baaja babalambuulira kw'amaboko, banayankirira Muuka-Mutagatiifu. **18** Egihe Simooni abonaga oku bayankiriire Muuka-Mutagatiifu kugerera eNtumwa omu kubalambuulira kw'amaboko, abaheekera efuranga, anababwira ntya: **19** «Mumpaage naani obuula buhashe yi ngasi muntu naani nalambuulira kw'amaboko ayankirira Muuka-Mutagatiifu.» **20** Aliko Petero amubwira ntya: «Efuranga zaawe zihere haguma naawe, bulaala waliganiizize kugula empaano ya Nnamahanga kugerera efuranga! **21** Orhagwerhe chigabi chiro n'egityu mw'aka kaasi, kwenge omurhima gwawe gurhakwaneene embere za Nnamahanga. **22** Jaaga waleka ebyaaha byaawe by'oguchifiija, onasaliire Nnaweerhu yi nkabaga ababalire enganiiza y'omurhima gwawe. **23** Kwenge mbwene oku oyunjwire obongwa nka kalulwe k'endulwe, onashwekerwe n'ebyaaha.» **24** Simooni ashubiza ntya: «Mwenyine munsaliirire Nnaweerhu, yi ntaacho chimbereage omu bi mwaderhere.» **25** Petero na Yohaana bamalire guhaana obuhamiriza bwabo n'okuyigiriza eChinwa cha Nnaweerhu, bagaluka eYeruseema. Bagenda bali baabala oMwazi Mwinja omu bishagalaa binene by'aBasamariya. **26** Malahika wa Nnaweerhu abwira Firipo ntya: «Yimanga, onagende omu njira ejire egarhongo, elala erhengeere eYeruseema guhika eGaza.» Eyoola njira egerere omu mpinga. **27** Ava ayimanga, agenda. Na mw'eyoola njira, mwaliiri oMunyaetiyoipi muguma w'entazi. Aliiri mukozi mukulu wa Kandake mwamikazi w'Etyopiya, na murhegesi w'ebikulo byaage byooshi. Aliijiire eYeruseema guharamya Nnamahanga. **28** Abeere ali arhenga yo ey'ayikeere omu mudugaari bwage, eyi anali asoma n'omulenge munene egitaabu ch'omuleebi Isaya. **29** Muuka-Mutagatiifu abwira Firipo ntya: «Gendeerera, oshimaane gulira mudugaari.» **30** Firipo alibirhira go, ayunva oMunyaetiyoipi ali asoma egitaabu ch'omuleebi Isaya. Firipo amubaza ntya: «K'oyunvirhe eby'oli wasoma?» **31** Ashubiza ntya: «Gurhe nakabiyunva, akonva ntaaye oli ampuuguulira?» Ava ayinginga Firipo ashone, ayikale haguma naye omu mudugaari. **32** aMandiko Matagatiifu aliiri asoma maderhere ntya: «Aliheekerwe nka ntaama baaja kubaaga. Nka mwanabuzi osirire embere z'oli wamucha amooya, arhabumbuulaga obuunu bwage. **33** Omu guchirhonda bwage, barhamuchiiraga bwinja olushinja lwage. Nde nji waabala emyaa zy'egisisi chaage? Kwenge bakuulire akalamo kaage omu gulu.» **34** Oyoola Munyaetiyoipi abaza Firipo ntya: «Nkuyingingire, ombwire nde y'omuleebi aderhere ko ebyoola? Ali achiiderha oku byo changwa oku windi?» **35** Firipo aja arhonderera oku malaala Mandiko Matagatiifu oMunyaetiyoipi aliiri asoma,

amubalira oMwazi Mwinja gwa Yeesu. **36** Babeere bachiri bagenda, baagera aha amenji mali. Oyoola Munyaetiyoipi abaza ntya: «Tala amenji! Bichi bimbuzize kubatiizwa?» **37** [Firipo amushubiza ntya: «Akonva oyemeerere Yeesu n'omurhima gwawe gooshi, wakabatiizwa.»] Naye aderha ntya: «Neechi! Nayemereere oku Yeesu Krisitu ali Mwene Nnamahanga.»] **38** Oyoola Munyaetiyoipi ava ayimanza omudugaari. Bombi bayandalagila omu menji, Firipo n'olaala Munyaetiyoipi. Firipo ava amubatiiza. **39** Babeere barhenga omu menji, oMuuka gwa Nnaweerhu gwaheeka Firipo. Oyoola Munyaetiyoipi arhachimubonaga, aliko agendeerera olugenzi, eyi ashagalukire. **40** Firipo yeewe, ahengeera akola ali omu gishagala che Azoto. Alema abala yo oMwazi Mwinja omu bishagala byooshi aliiri agera mo, guhika okugera kwage omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya.

9 Mw'ezoola siku, Saawulo alichiri aderha okw'ayirha abemeezi ba Nnaweerhu. Aja emw'omudaahwa mukulu, **2** anamuhema amaruba m'okuja omu masinagoogi m'omu gishagala ch'eDamasiki, y'akabugaana yo abalume changwa abakazi bakulikiire eNjira ya Nnaweerhu, abashweke, anabaleerhe eYeruseleema. **3** Abeere ali omu njira hoofu ahike eDamasiki, ho n'aho, obumoleke bwarhenga empingu bwamugorha. **4** Ahenera ahashi, anava ayunva omulenge gwamubaza ntya: «Saawulo, Saawulo, girhumire wandibuza?» **5** Ashubiza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, wooyo oli nde?» Omulenge gwashubiza ntya: «Nyoono, ndi Yeesu, oli walibuza. **6** Aliko oyimange, oje omu gishagala. Omoola, bakubwira ech'okwaneene kujira.» **7** Abantu baliiri babalama haguma na Saawulo bayimanga buzira kuderha elugulu w'ogusoomerwa. Baliiri bayunva omulenge, aliko ntaaye baliiri baabona. **8** Saawulo ayimanga, azibuula ameesho, aliko ntaacho aliiri abona. Baava bamufarhira oku kuboko, bamuheeka eDamasiki. **9** Ajira siku esharhu buzira kubona, na buzira kulya changwa kunywa. **10** eDamasiki yaliiri omwemeeki oyirikwa Hananiya. Nnaweerhu amubonekera, amuhamagala: «Hananiya!» Naye ashubiza ntya: «Nyoono oyu, Nnaweerhu!» **11** Nnaweerhu amubwira ntya: «Yimanga, ogende omu njira eyirikwa *«Elambuu*», obaze omu nju ya Yuuda omuntu oyirikwa Saawulo w'eTariso. Ali asaliira mu kino gihe. **12** Omu kubonekerwa, abwene omuntu oyirikwa Hananiya aja omu nju, amanamulambuulira kw'amaboko y'ashube kubona.» **13** Hananiya ashubiza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, nayunvire bantu banene baderha obubi booshi oyoola muntu ajiriire abemeezi baawe eYeruseleema. **14** Chiro na hanoola, abakulu b'abadaahwa bamuheere obuhashe bw'ogushweka abantu booshi basaliira oku ziino lyaawe.» **15** Aliko

Nnaweerhu abwira Hananiya ntya: «Genda, kwenge oyoola mulume ali gikoleeso nachishogere ch'okubala eziino lyaani embere z'abarhali Bayaaahudi n'abaami baabo, n'embere z'aBaisraheeli. **16** Namuyeereka nyoono nyenyine amalibuko mooshi akwaneene kulibuka elugulu waani.» **17** Hananiya aja agenda. Abeere agera omu nju, alambuulira Saawulo kw'amaboko, anamubwira ntya: «Saawulo, mwene weerhu, Nnaweerhu Yeesu wakubonekeraga omu njira embere oyinje hano, antumire y'oshube kubona, onayunjule Muuka-Mutagatifu.» **18** Ho n'aho, ameesho maage maarhoga kw'ebiri nk'amagamba, anashuba kubona. Ayimanga, anabatiizwa. **19** Aja alya ebiryo, anashuba kugwarha emisi. Saawulo abeera siku zigeke haguma n'abemeezi baliiri eDamasiki. **20** Ava arhondera kubala omu masinagoogi oku Yeesu ali Mwene Nnamahanga. **21** Booshi baliiri bamuyunva, basoomerwa; banalema babazana ntya: «K'arhalii oyuula ye walliiri alibuza bweneene abasaliira eYeruseleema oku ziino lya Yeesu? K'arhanayinjaga hanoola kubashweka n'okubaheeka embere z'abakulu b'abadaahwa?» **22** Aliko obuhashe bwa Saawulo bwaliiri bwanyushuka omu gusoomeza aBayaahudi balilamire eDamasiki, omu kuyereka bwinjabwinja oku Yeesu ye Krisitu. **23** Enyuma w'esiku zinene, aBayaahudi bahiga kuyirha Saawulo. **24** Aliko naye amenya ogo muhigo. Baliiri balanga emilyango y'egishagala ezuuba n'obudufu yi bamuyirhe. **25** Aliko obudufu, abigirizwa ba Saawulo bamurhoola, banamuyandagaza omu garhanda embuga w'olugurhu lw'egishagala. **26** Saawulo agenda eYeruseleema. Abeere ahika yo, ashonda gurhe agachigusha haguma n'abemeezi, aliko booshi baliiri bamuyuubahire, kwenge barhaliyemereere oku abeere mwemeezi. **27** Baranaaba aja amurhoola, amuheekera eNtumwa. Abashambaalira gurhe Saawulo alibwene Nnaweerhu omu njira na gurhe Nnaweerhu ashambaalaga naye. Ashuba kubashambaalira gurhe Saawulo ayigirizaga buzira buuba eDamasiki oku ziino lya Yeesu. **28** Gurbengera echoola gihe, Saawulo alema alama haguma n'eNtumwa, alambagira haguma nabo omu Yeruseleema, analiiri ayigiriza buzira buuba oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu. **29** Aliiri ashambaala n'oguhatana n'aBayaahudi b'olulimi lw'eKigiriki. Aliko aboola bantu baliiri bashonda kumuyirha. **30** Abaabo babeere bamenya ogoola mwazi, baheeka Saawulo omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya, banamurhuma omu gishagala ch'eTariso. **31** Mw'echoola gihe, echigusho ch'abemeezi chaliri omu murhuula omu Yudeeya yooshi, eGalilaaya n'eSamariya. Chaliri chagwarha emisi, chalama omu kuyuubaha Nnaweerhu, n'okuyuushuka kuggerera oburhabaale bwa Muuka-Mutagatifu. **32** Petero abeere ali agera ngasi hantu, ayandalagila emwa abemeezi

baliiри balamire omu gishagala ch'eLuuda. 33 Abugaana y'omuntu oyirikwa Ayineya walihunzize. Alilyaamire oku gishanja gurhenga myaaka munaane. 34 Petero ava amubwira ntya: «Ayineya, Yeesu Krisitu amagufumya. Yimanga onazinge egishanja chaawel!» Ho n'aho ayimanga. 35 Abantu booshi b'eLuuda na b'omu bulambo bw'eSaroni babeere baabona Ayineya, bayemeera Nnaweerhu. 36 Omu gishagala ch'eYopa mwaliiri omukazi muguma mwemeezi wayirikwaga Tabita. Omu lulimi Iw'eKigiriki ye Dorika. Agendaga ajira ebijiro binene binja n'ebyo bubabale. 37 Mw'ezoola siku, alwala, anava afa. Bamuyooza, bamuheeka omu gorofa ebusiika. 38 Abemeezi babeere bayunva oku Petero ali eLuuda, hoofu n'eYopa, baarhuma balume babiri kumuyinginga ntya: «Rhuguhemere, yinja emwerhu buzira kulegama.» 39 Petero ayimanga, anava agenda haguma nabo. Bagerere yo, bamuheeka omu gorofa ebusiika. Abashumbakazi booshi baliiри aholaa bayegeera Petero eyi bali baalira. Baliiри bamuyereka amalopo n'eyindi myambalo Dorika abahangiraga egihe aliri mugumaguma. 40 Petero ahulusa abantu booshi, aja afukama, asaliira. Enyuma ahindamukira emunda omubiri gwaliiri, aderha ntya: «Tabita, yimanga!» Tabita aja azibuula ameesho. Abwene Petero, ayikala. 41 Petero amufarhira oku kuboko, amurhabaala kuyimanga. Aja ahamagala abashumbakazi n'abandi bemeezi, anabamoleka ye, eyi ali mugumaguma. 42 Eyoola myaazi yamenyeekana omu gishagala chooshi ch'eYopa n'abantu banene bayemeera Nnaweerhu. 43 Petero abeera eYopa siku zinene emw'omulume oyirikwa Simooni waliiри muhanga omu gukwiza empu.

10 Omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya haliiri muntu muguma wayirikwaga Korineliyo. Aliiri mukulu w'echigusho ch'abasoda chayirikwaga «Chigusho ch'aBaitaliyana.» 2 Yeewe n'abantu booshi b'omu mwage, bakengaga Nnamahanga n'okumuyuubaha. Agendaga arhabaala abakene bweneene, anazigaanaga gusalira Nnamahanga ngasi mango. 3 Hoofu n'esaa mwenda z'ezuuba, abonekerwa, abona malahika wa Nnamahanga aja omu mwage n'okumuhamagala ntya: «Ego Korineliyo!» 4 Abeere amuloleereza, ayuubaha, anamubaza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, bichi byabeere?» Malahika amushubiza ntya: «Nnamahanga ayunvirhe amasaala maawe n'oburhabaale bwawe oku bakene anabuyibukire. 5 Ojaage warhuma abantu eYopa baleerhe Simooni washembulwaga Petero. 6 Ahandire emw'owundi Simooni w'omulenga omu gukwiza empu, n'enju yaage eri eburhambi bw'enyanja.» 7 Malahika wamuganiizaga abeere agenda, Korineliyo ahamagala

abakozi baage babiri b'akaasi k'omu nju, n'omusoda muguma omu balaala balemaga bamulanga, okenga Nnamahanga. 8 Amalire kubalira bo byooshi byabeere, abarhuma eYopa. 9 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, aboola bantu basharhu babeere bachiri omu njira banakola bali bayegeera egishagala, Petero azamuukira elugulu oku nju gusalira ey'emedi eri hoofu. 10 Ayunvaenzara, anagifijja kulya. Babeere bali bamuvuyira ebiryo, abonekerwa. 11 Abona empingu echingwirwe n'echintu gishushire n'omwenda munene gifarhiriirwe oku bishimbiri bine chiri charhenga omu chanya n'okuyandagazwa oku daho. 12 Kw'echoola chintu kwaliiри ngasi buuko bw'enyama z'amagulu mane, enyama zibululuka oku daho, n'enyunyi zibalala omu chaalege. 13 Omulenge muguma gwava gwamubwira ntya: «Petero, yimanga, baaga onalye.» 14 Petero ashubiza ntya: «Nangwa Nnaweerhu! Ntashubiraga kulya echintu girhakwaneene kuliibwa, girhanacheesewze!» 15 Obwakabiri omulenge gwamubwira ntya: «Echi Nnamahangaacheeseze, wooyo orhagirhoolaga oku girhakwaneene kuliibwa!» 16 Ebyoola byaaba gasharhu, n'enyuma echoola chintu chaava chazamuulirwa empingu. 17 Petero abeere achiri achibaza bichi okola kubonekerwa abonaga kuderhere, abantu Korineliyo arhumaga baaja baahika oku mulyango g'okuja omu nju. Babaaga babaziriize embere bamenye enju ya Simooni. 18 Balegerezza, banabaza akonva aholaa ha Simooni washembulwaga Petero ahandire. 19 Petero abeere ali aganiiza kw'okola kubonekerwa, Muuka-Mutagatiifu amubwira ntya: «Haliira hali balume basharhu bali bagushonda. 20 Yandagala, onagende haguma nabo buzira kuganganwa, kwenge nyoono nye nabarhumaga.» 21 Petero ava ayandagala n'okubwira aboola balume ntya: «Nyoono nye muli mwashonda. Bichi birhumire muli hanoola?» 22 Baashubiza ntya: «Omukulu w'abasoda oyirikwa Korineliyo ye rhurhumire. Ali muntu okwaneene, oyuubaha Nnamahanga, n'aBayaahudi booshi bamuhamiiiza bwinja. Malahika Mutagatiifu amurhegekere oku rhukuleerhe emwage akuyunvirze.» 23 Petero aja abayankirira omu nju, anabaha aha balaala. Bwacheere eseezi, Petero azuuka, anagenda haguma nabo. Abemeezi baguma b'eYopa bamuherekeza. 24 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, baagera eKayizariya. Korineliyo aliiri abalinga eyi analaalikire emwage abantu b'omulala gwage, n'abeera baage b'oku murhima. 25 Petero abeere ahika emwa Korineliyo, Korineliyo aja kumuyankirira, afukama, anayuunama embere zaage omu kumukuuzza. 26 Aliko Petero amuyimanza, anamubwira ntya: «Yimanga, kwenge naani ndi muntu kuguma naawe.» 27 Petero aja omu nju haguma naye eyi bali

baganiira, anabugaana mo abantu banene bachigushire. 28 Ababwira ntya: «Muyinji mwenyine okw'oMuyaahudi alahiiuze kugwarha obwira n'orhalii Muyaahudi changwa okuja omu mwage. Aliko Nnamahanga anyerekere oku birhahemere ogurhoola omuntu nk'orhacheere changwa nk'arhakwaneene kuyegeera. 29 Cho girhumire, egihie mwantumiraga abantu kunshonda, namayinja buzira kuganganwa. Mbahemere muje mwambwira bichi byarhumaga mwampamagala.» 30 Korineliyo ashubiza ntya: «Hamaagera bunoola siku esharhu, naliiri nasaliiira omu mwani, oku gihe nka kinoola ch'esaa mwenda. Ho n'aho omuntu oyambeere emyambalo eri yabaraganya ayimanga embere zaani. 31 Aderha ntya: «Korineliyo, Nnamahanga ayunviirhe amasaala maawe, anayibukire oburhabaaale bwawe oku bakene. 32 Jaaga warhuma abantu eYopa, baje guhamagala Simooni washembulwaga Petero. Ahandire ahaburhambi bw'enyanja, omu nju ya Simooni muhanga w'ogukwiza empu.» 33 Ho n'aho nava nagurhumira abantu kugushonda, naawe wajirire bwinja okuyinja. Leero rhweshi rhuli hanoola mw'eno saa embere za Nnamahanga yi rhuyunva byooshi Nnaweerhu agurhegekere gurhubwira.» 34 Petero a'jaderha ntya: «Okuli bunoola namaamenya oku Nnamahanga arhajira kalondoole. 35 Aliko omu ngasi lubaga, ngasi yeeshi omuyuubaha n'okujira ebikwaneene, Nnamahanga anamuyankirira. 36 Arhumaga echinwa oku Baisraheeli omu kubabalira oMwazi Mwinja gw'omurhuula kugerera Yeesu Krisitu. Yeewe ye Nnaweerhu w'abantu booshi. 37 Mwewe, muyinji echizinda kuba omu Yudeeya yooshi gurhonderera eGalilaya, enyuma za Yohaana kubala okw'abantu babatiizwe. 38 Muyinji gurhe Nnamahanga agishogaga Yeesu w'eNazareti gukola akaasi kaage, anamuha Muuka-Mutagatiifu n'obuhashe. Hooshi aliiri agera, aliiri ajira amenja n'ogufumya abantu booshi baliiri omu buja bwa Shetaani. Kwenge Nnamahanga aliiri haguma naye. 39 Rhuli bahamiiiza ba byooshi ajiraga omu gihugo ch'aBayaahudi n'Yeruseleema. Olaala bayirhaga omu kumubamba oku musalaaba, 40 aliko Nnamahanga amufuulire olusiku lwa gasharhu. Amuyeerekana oku bantu, 41 arhalii oku lubaga looshi, aliko oku bahamiiiza Nnamahanga abaaga agishogere, oku rhwewe rhwe rhwalyaaga, rhwananywa haguma naye enyuma w'ogufuuka kwage omu bafu. 42 Arhurhegekere okubalira olubaga n'okuyeerekana oku yeewe ye Nnamahanga ajirire muzuuzi w'abazeene n'abafire. 43 Abaleebi booshi bamuha obuula buhamiiiza: ngasi yeeshi omuyemeera, ebyaaha byaage binababalirwa kugerera eziino lyaage.» 44 Petero abeere achiri aderha ebyo binwa, Muuka-Mutagatiifu ayandagalira oku booshi baliiri

babiyunviriza. 45 Abemeesi booshi b'aBayaahudi bayinjaga haguma na Petero basoomerwa okubona abarhalii Bayaahudi nabo bayandaazwa kw'empaano ya Muuka-Mutagatiifu. 46 Kwenge baliiri babayunva baderha omu ndimi n'ogukuuza Nnamahanga. Petero aja aderha ntya: 47 «Abaala bantu bayankiriire Muuka-Mutagatiifu kuguma neerhu. Ka hali omuntu wakabalahirira kubatiizbwa omu menji?» 48 Ava arhegeka oku babatiizwe oku ziino lya Yeesu Krisitu. Baaja bahema Petero abeere haguma nabo siku zigeeka.

11 Entumwa n'abemeesi baliiri eYudeeya bayunva okw'abarhalii Bayaahudi nabo bayankiriire eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. 2 Amango Petero azamuukiraga eYeruseleema, abemeesi b'aBayaahudi bamurhonganya, 3 bamubwira ntya: «Ego muza we! Gurhe wajire omu nju z'abarhalii Bayaahudi wamanalya nabo!» 4 Petero aja arhondera kubalira bo byooshi gurhe byalibere. Ababwira ntya mwazi oku gwindi: 5 «Nyoono naliiri omu gishagala ch'eYopa. Oku ndi nasaliiira, nabonekerwa: chintu chiguma chiri nka mwenda munene gifarhirwe hantu hane, chachima gurhengera omu chaalege, chayandagazwa emunda ndi. 6 Nabeere nasuuzuma cho, nabona chiri mo enyama z'amagulu mane, enyama z'elubala, ezibululuka n'enyunyi zibalala omu chaalege. 7 Nayunva omulenge gwambwira ntya: «Yimanga Petero, baaga, onalye.» 8 Aliko nashubiza ntya: «Nangwa Nnaweerhu! Echintu girhacheesezwe girhanakwaneene kuliibwa girhashubiraga kuja omu buunu bwani!» 9 Oku bwakabiri, omulenge gwashubiza ntya gurhengera empingu: «Echi Nnamahangaacheeseze, wooyo orhagirhoolaga oku girhakwaneene kuliibwa!» 10 Ebyoola byabeere byazamuulwa omu mpingu. 11 Ho n'aho, bantu basharhu balintumiirwe gurhengera eKayizariya baahika omu nju rhwaliiri mo. 12 Muuka-Mutagatiifu ambwira mpu ngende nabo buzira kuganganwa. Aba beerhu ndarhu mubwene, bali mperekeeze, rhwanaja omu nju y'omuntu oyirikwa Korineliyo. 13 Oyoola Korineliyo arhbalira gurhe alibwene malahika ayimanga omu nju yaage n'okumubwira ntya: «Rhuma abantu eYopa baje gushonda Simooni washembulwaga Petero. 14 Yeewe ye wakubwira ebinwa byakuleerhera obuchunguke, wooyo n'abantu b'omu nju yaawe booshi.» 15 Nabeere narhondera kuderha, Muuka-Mutagatiifu ayandagalira oku bo nk'oku arhuyandaligaliraga ko neerhu oku murhondero. 16 Nava nayibuka echilla chinwa Nnaweerhu aderhaga ntya: «Yohaana abatiizaga omu menji, aliko mwabo nji mwabatiizwa na Muuka-Mutagatiifu.» 17 Akaba leero Nnamahanga abaheere empaano nguma n'elaala arhuhaaga neerhu amango rhwayemeeraga Nnaweerhu Yeesu-Krisitu, naliiri nde, nyoono, mpu ngale

kulwisa Nnamahanga?» **18** Abemeezi b'aBayaahudi bamalire kuyunva ebyoola, barhuleera, banakuza Nnamahanga n'oku derha ntya: «Gasi Nnamahanga aheere abarhali Bayaahudi nabo enjira y'okuleka ebyaaha byaabona akalamo k'esiku n'amango!» **19** Balaala bemeezi bashandaazwaga elugulu w'okuyirwa kwa Sitefaano, baguma omu bo bagenda guhika omu gihugo ch'eFoyinikiya. Abandi baaja oku chizimba ch'eGipuro, n'abandi baahika omu gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya. Ntaaye bayigiriize eChinwa cha Nnamahanga arhali aBayaahudi bonyine. **20** Aliko ahagarhi kaabo haaba bantu baguma b'eGipuro na ab'omu gishagala ch'eKureene bayinjaga eAntiyokiya, nabo baganiira n'abarhali Bayaahudi n'okubalira bo oMwazi Mwinja gwa Nnaweerhu Yeesu. **21** Obuhashe bwa Nnaweerhu bwaliiri haguma nabo, n'abantu banene bahindamukira Nnaweerhu, baanaba bemeezi. **22** Echigusho ch'abemeezi b'eYeruseleema babeere bayunva ogo mwazi, baarhuma Baranaaba agende eAntiyokiya. **23** Abeere ahika yo, agishwa na Nnamahanga, asiima, n'okuyinginga abemeezi bagendekere guseera ku Nnaweerhu omu mirhima yaabo yooshi. **24** Baranaaba aliiri muntu mwinja, oyunjwizwe Muuka-Mutagatiifu n'obwemeesi. Abantu banene bakulikira Nnaweerhu. **25** Buzinda, Baranaaba aja eTariso gushonda Saawulo. **26** Abeere amubona, amuheeka eAntiyokiya. Baranaaba na Saawulo bamala omwaka gooshi eyi bali bachigusha haguma n'echigusho ch'abemeezi. Banayigiriza abantu banene. Mw'echi gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya mw'abemeezi bahamagalwaga «Bakrisitu» oku burhanzi. **27** Mwamo mango, baleebi baguma bachima gurhenga eYeruseleema kuja eAntiyokiya. **28** Muguma omu bo, oyirikwa Hagabo, ayimanga n'ogurhondera kuleeba n'obuhashe bwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu okw'enzara nene yaaba omu gulu lyooshi. Eyo nzara yava yaaba amango mw'omwami mukulu Kuloode w'eRooma. **29** Abemeezi b'eAntiyokiya baava bahiga gurhumira abemeezi bali balamire eYudeeya oburhabaale, ngasi muguma gukulikirana na okw'agaliire. **30** Baagusha eshololo haguma, bayirhumira abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi b'eYeruseleema kulengera Baranaaba na Saawulo.

12 Mw'amo mango, mwami Heroode arhondera kulibuzza bantu baguma b'echigusho ch'abemeezi. **2** Anayirha Yakobo mwene waabo Yohaana n'engoorho. **3** Abeere abona okw'ebyo byasimiisize aBayaahudi, aderha oku bafarhe Petero naye. Ebyoola byajirikaga amango m'edinye y'emigati nzira chachu. **4** Abeere amafarha Petero n'okumuhiira omu munyororo, amuhira omu bulanzi bw'ebigusho bine by'abasoda baneebane eyi bali guhinguulirana. Ajira ntyo

ey'ali gukengeera okw'amuburaniisa embere w'olubaga enyuma w'ePaasaka. **5** Oku Petero alangirwe omu munyororo, echigusho ch'abemeezi boowe bwaliiri bakomeza kumusalirira bweneene emwa Nnamahanga. **6** Obudufu b'olo lusiku Heroode akaburanyize Petero, Petero alilyaamire ahagarhi k'abasoda babiri ey'anashwekerwe n'amalegule mabiri. N'abalanzi bwaliiri embere z'omulyango eyi bali balanga omunyororo. **7** Ho n'aho malahika wa Nnaweerhu ahulukira n'obumoleke bwayunjula omu busiika b'ogo munyororo. Malahika abanda ku Petero omu mbavu, amuchula n'okumubwira ntya: «Yimanga juba!» Amalegule malishwekere amaboko maage machishwekuula, marhogera ahashi. **8** Malahika ava amubwira ntya: «Yambala omukaba gwawe n'ebiraato byaawe.» Naye ajira ntyo. Kandi, malahika amubwira ntya: «Yambala egorhe lyawe, onankulikire.» **9** Petero ahluka eyi anamukulikiire, aliko arhamenyaga kw'echijiro cha malahika chiri ch'okuli: alikengereere okw'abonekeerwe. **10** Babeere bamarhaluka echigusho girhanzi ch'abalanzi n'echakabiri, baahika oku mulyango gw'echuumma guyerekeere omu gishagala. Ogo mulyango gwachichinguula gonyine embere zaabo. Nabo bahuuluka n'ogukomeza kugenda omu njira. Ho n'aho oyo malahika amuleka. **11** Petero abeere arhegeera okw'ebyaabeere biri by'okuli, ava aderha ntya: «Bunoola namaaja naamenya oku Nnaweerhu arhumaga malahika waage, anankuulire omu maboko ma Heroode n'omu mabi mooshi aBayaahudi balilangaliire okw'ankolera.» **12** Petero abeere amenya bwinja ebyabeere, agenda emwa Mariya, nyina wa Yohaana. Oyo Yohaana ye washembulwaga Mariko. Omu mwage mu bantu banene balichigushire n'ogusalirira Nnamahanga. **13** Petero abeere akongoorha oku lunvi lw'embuga, omukozi muguma w'omunyere oyirikwa Rooda ayegeera omulyango kubaza nde oli akongoorha. **14** Arhegeera omulenge gwa Petero, aliko ahaali h'okumuchinguulira, alibirha n'obushaguluke kuja kubwira abaabo oku Petero ali oku mulyango gw'embuga. **15** Nabo bamubwira ntya: «Ego munyere! Wasirehere!» Aliko Rooda agendekera kuderha ntya: «Neechi, yeewe maani!» Boowe bwaliiri bakomeza kuderha ntya: «Oyoola, ali malahika waage.» **16** Aliko Petero agendekera gukongoorha oku lunvi. Baava bachinguula, banasoomerwa bweneene kumubona. **17** Abasimira n'okuboko mpu basire. Ababalira gurhe Nnaweerhu amukuulire omu munyororo n'okubabwira ntya: «Mubibalire Yakobo na beene beerhu.» Petero ava ahluka n'okuja ahandi hantu. **18** Bwacheere eseezi, abasoda bagwarha obuuba bunene n'okubazana ntya: «Bichi byahikiire Petero?» **19** Heroode arhuma abantu mpu bamushonde, aliko barhamubonaga. Asambiisa abalanzi,

anarhegeka oku bayirhwe. Oku buzinda, Heroode arhenga eYudeeya ayandalgalira omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya gurhanga kubeera yo. 20 Amo mango, haliiri obushombani ahagarhi ka Heroode n'abantu b'egishagala ch'eTiilo n'abe ch'eSidoona. Aliko, abo bantu bachihira haguma, baaja kumulola. Barhanga kuyunvikanana na Balasito waliyimangiire enju ya mwami, baaja bahema omurhuula emwa mwami Heroode. Bulaala ebirylo bagendaga balya omu gihugo chaabo, byabaaga birhenga omu gihugo ch'yo mwami. 21 Olusiku bayunvikanaga Iwabeere Iwahika, Heroode ayambala emyambalo y'echaami, ayikala oku ntebe yaage y'obwami ekarubanda, arhondera kuderha embere z'abantu. 22 N'abantu nabo baalema baderha ntya n'omulenge munene: «Gurhali mulenge g'omuntu ogu, sy'aliko guli gw'emaana!» 23 Ho n'aho, malahika wa Nnaweerhu ahaana Heroode, bulaala arhakuuzaga Nnamahanga, sy'achikuza yenyine. Enzoka z'omu nda zamuluma bweneene, ava afu. 24 Aliko, eChinwa cha Nnamahanga chagendeerera kuja embere n'okuyandaala ahantu hanene. 25 Baranaaba na Saawulo babeere bamaamala akaasi kaabo eYeruseleema, bagaluka eAntiyokiya eyi bali haguma na Yohaana washembulwaga Mariko.

13 Omu chigusho ch'abemeezi b'eAntiyokiya, mwaliiri abaleebi n'abigiriza: Baranaaba, Simeooni oyirikwa Mwiragula, Lukijo w'eKureene, Manaheni walembwaga haguma na mwami Heroode, na Saawulo. 2 Lusiku luguma, oku bali baharamya Nnaweerhu n'oguchiibuza kulya, Muuka-Mutagatiifu aderha ntya: «Mumpirire eburhambi Baranaaba na Saawulo gukulikirana n'akaasi nabahamagaliire.» 3 Bayuuuseze guchiibuza kulya, basaliira, babalambuulira kw'amaboko, banabarhuma bagende gukolera Nnamahanga. 4 Muuka-Mutagatiifu abeere arhuma Baranaaba na Saawulo, bayandalgalira omu gishagala ch'eSelukiya. Mw'echo gishagala, baroola echombo, babalamira oku chizimba ch'eGipuro. 5 Babeere baahika omu gishagala ch'eSalami, baabala omwazi gwa Nnamahanga omu masinagoogi m'aBayaahudi. Baliiri haguma na Yohaana oyirikwa Mariko nka murhabaazi waabo. 6 Babeere bamazungula omu chizimba chooshi guhika omu gishagala ch'ePafo, babugaana mo mukurungu muguma w'oMuyaahudi. Oyoola mukurungu aliiri muleebi w'obubeeshi oyirikwa Bara-Yeesu. 7 Aliiri murhabaazi wa Serugyo Paawulo, munyawenye na murhegesi w'eGipuro. Oyu murhegesi ahamagala Baranaaba na Saawulo baje emwage bulaala alishondere kuyunva eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. 8 Aliko olaala mukurungu Bara-Yeesu, oyirikwa Elima omu Kigiriki, arhonganya

Baranaaba na Saawulo, n'ogushonda kubuza oyo murhegesi arhayemeeraga Yeesu. 9 Aliko Saawulo, oyirikwa kandi Paawulo, eyi ayunjiwizwe Muuka-Mutagatiifu, ava amulola n'ameesho makalihire. 10 Amubwira ntya: «Ego mugala wa Shetaani, mwanzu wa byooshi bikwaneene! Wooyo oyunjwire na ngasi buuko b'obulyaalya n'obubeeshi. K'orhaluha kulema walenganya oMwazi g'okuli gwa Nnaweerhu? 11 Leero Nnaweerhu akola aguhana. Waaba mpumi, wanamala siku zilebe buzira kulola obumoleke bw'ezuuba.» Ho n'aho oluhomo n'omwizimya byaaja omu meesho maage. Arhondera kumamaarha omu gushonda omuntu w'okumufarha okuboko y'amuyereeka enjira. 12 Ola murhegesi abeere abona ebyamajirika, asoomererwa enyigirizo za Nnaweerhu, anamuyemeera. 13 Paawulo n'abaliiri nabo baaja omu chombo, barhenga ePafo, baaja omu gishagala ch'ePeriga omu gihugo ch'ePamfiliya. Babeere baagera yo, Yohaana oyirikwa Mariko abaleka, anagaluka eYeruseleema. 14 Aliko boowe, Gurbengera ePeriga bakomeza olugenzi Iwabo, banahika omu gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya omu gihugo ch'ePisidiya. Olusiku Iw'eSaabato baaja omu sinagoogi, banayikalaka mo. 15 Enyuma w'ogusomwa kw'ebitaabu by'eRhegeko na eby'abaleebi, abakulu b'esinagoogi babarhumira omuntu ababwire ntya: «Beene beerhu, akonva mugwerhe echinwa ch'ogukomeza abantu omurhima, mujage mwaderha.» 16 Paawulo aja ayumanga, abasimira n'okuboko mpu basire, n'okubabwira ntya: «Munyunvirize, bantu b'elsraheeli nenyu mwe bandi muyuubaha Nnamahanga! 17 Nnamahanga w'olu lubaga Iw'elsraheeli, agishogere bashookuluza beerhu. Abajira kuba lubaga lunene amango balibungiire omu gihugo ch'eMiiisiri. Buzinda abakuula yo omu buhashe bwage bunene. 18 Aliiri kulembera engeso zaabo zibi amango baliiri omu mpinga hoofu myaaka makumi mane. 19 Abeere amahima embaga mushanvu z'egihugo ch'eKanaana, abaheereza echo gihugo kuba gashambala kaabo. 20 Ebyoola byooshi byamala hoofu myaaka magana mane na makumi marhaano. «Buzinda bw'aho, abaha abazuuzi, guhika oku muleebi Samweri. 21 Oku buzinda bahema omwami. Nnamahanga abaha Saawulo, mugala wa Kiisi, w'omu buuko bwa Benjamin, abarhegeke myaaka makumi mane. 22 Nnamahanga abeere amakuula Saawulo oku bwami, ayimika Daawudi. Oyu Daawudi ye Nnamahanga ahamiirizaga ko ntya: «Nabwene Daawudi, mugala wa Yeesu, ali mutu omurhima gwani gusiimire; nj'ajira byooshi nshondere ajire.» 23 Gurbengera omu mulala gw'oyo Daawudi mu Nnamahanga akuulaga Yeesu kuba Muchunguzi wa Israheeli, gukulikirana n'echilagaane chaage. 24 Embere z'oguhika kwage, Yohaana abwira abantu

b'olubaga looshi lw'elsraheeli baleke ebyaaha, banabatiizwe. 25 Amango Yohaana abeere akola hoofu kuyuusa omulimo gwage, aliiri aderha ntya: «Mukengereere oku nyoono ndi nde? Nyoono ntali oyo muli mwalinga! Aliko ayinjire enyuma zaani, eyi nyoono ntakwaneene chiro gushwekuula emigozi y'ebiraato byaage.» 26 «Beene beerhu, bantu b'omu mulala gwa Abrahaamu nenyu mweshi b'ezindi mbaga muyuubaha Nnamahanga, echi Chinwa ch'obuchunguke girhumirwe emwerhu. 27 Kwenge aBanyayerusaleema n'abarhegesi baabo barharhegeeraga Yeesu ali nde. Barhamenaga ebinwa by'abaleebi bisomwa ngasi lusiku lw'eSaabato. Aliko omu kumuhana baajira nka kulaala aMandiko mali maderhere. 28 Buzira kubona echagarhumire ahaniroga ogufa, bahema Pilaato amuyirhe. 29 Babeere baamala kujira byooshi byaliyandikirwe elugulu waage, bamuyandagaza oku musalaaba, banamuhiira omu shinda. 30 Aliko Nnamahanga amufuulire omu bafu. 31 Abonekeene siku zinene oku bantu bazamuukaga naye gurhenga eGalilaaya kuja eYerusalem, na bunoola, bo bali bahamiriza baage oku lubaga lw'elsraheeli. 32 Neerhu, rhubabalire ogu Mwazi Mwinja, oku echilagaane Nnamahanga ahaaga bashookuluza beerhu, 33 arhujiriire cho rhwe baana baabo, omu gfuula Yeesu. Ogu mwazi guyandikirwe ntya omu chigabi cha kabiri ch'eNanga: «Wooyo oli Mugala waani, Nyoono nye nkuburhire zeene.» 34 N'elugulu w'ogufuuka kwa Yeesu, y'arhabola, Nnamahanga aderha ntya: «Naguha emigisho nttagatiifu nalaganyaga Daawudi, emigisho y'okuli.» 35 Cho girkumire aderhere ntya omu chindi chigabi ch'aMandiko Matagatifu: «Orhaaleka oMutagatifu waawe abole.» 36 Daawudi yeewe, abeere amamala gukola gukulikirana n'oku Nnamahanga alirheganyize omu kalamo kaage, afa. Ahambwa ahaburhambi bw'eshinda za b'esheekuluza, anabola. 37 Aliko oalaala Nnamahanga afuulaga, yeewe arhabolaga. 38 «Beene beerhu, mukwaneene kumenya oku kugerera yeewe, omwazi g'obubabale bw'ebayaaha gwabalirwe emwenyu. Kugerera oyu Yeesu, ngaasi yeeshi omuyemeerere ababalirwa ebyaaha, aliko murhakababalirwe kugerera amarhegeko ma Muusa. 40 Boboola muchilange y'ebiyandikirwe ntya omu bitaabu by'abaleebi birhababikira: 41 «Mulole, mwe mugwerhe agakeno, musoomerwe munahirime, kwenge nyoono, najira ekijiro omu gihe chenyu, ekijiro murhakayemereere nachiro akaba bakababwirire cho.» 42 Paawulo na Baranaaba babeere bahuluka omu sinagoogi, abantu babayinginga bashube kuyinja kubabalira eyo myaazi olusiku lw'eSaabato yakulikira. 43 Enyuma z'enshimaanano, aBayaahudi banene n'abandi bantu b'ezindi mbaga bayemeeraga edini ly'ekiyaahudi n'ogukuuza

Nnamahanga, bakulikira Paawulo na Baranaaba. Abo bombi baganiira haguma n'abo bantu, banagendekera gukomeza bo, yi barhaleka guseera omu lukogo Iwa Nnamahanga. 44 Olusiku lw'eSaabato yakulikiraga, hoofu abantu booshi b'egishagala bachigusha haguma kuyunva eChinwa cha Nnaweerhu. 45 aBayaahudi babeere baabona echo chigusho ch'abantu, bafarhwa n'obongwa bunene. Balahira ebinwa bya Paawulo, banamuhamiiriza obubeeshi. 46 Paawulo na Baranaaba baaja bababwira ntya buzira buuba: «Byaliiri bya bulagiiriire mwabo mwe murhangage mubalirwe eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. Aliko oboola yi mwalahira cho, munali mwachiganja nka mwabo murhakwaneene akalamo k'esiku n'amango, rhwabo rhwayerekera emwa b'abarhali Bayaahudi. (aiōnios g166) 47 Kwenge Nnaweerhu arhurhegekere ntya: «Nakujiriire bumoleke bw'abarhali Bayaahudi, y'oeeka obuchunguke omu gulu lyooshi.»» 48 Abarhali Bayaahudi babeere bayunva eyo myaazi, bamoga. Bakuza eChinwa cha Nnaweerhu. Na booshi balirheganyizwe akalamo k'esiku n'amango bayemeera Yeesu. (aiōnios g166) 49 Echinwa cha Nnaweerhu chagenda chayandaala omu gihugo chooshi. 50 Aliko aBayaahudi bayoohya abakazi bakengerwe, banasiima guharamya Nnamahanga, haguma n'abashamuka b'egishagala. Barhondera kulibuba Paawulo na Baranaaba, banabalibisyaa omu gihugo chaabo. 51 Paawulo na Baranaaba babakungurhira k'olujuchu lw'oku magulu maabo, banachijiira omu gishagala ch'elkoniy. 52 Aliko abemeesi boowe balyunjwire obushagaluke n'omuuka-Mutagatifu.

14 Babeere bali elkoniy, Paawulo na Baranaaba, baya omu sinagoogi y'aBayaahudi nk'oku bazigaanaga. Bayigiriza, oku bulyo aBayaahudi n'aBagiriki banene bahinduka bemeezi. 2 Aliko aBayaahudi barhayemeeraga Krisitu, bayoohya abarhali Bayaahudi mpu bashombe abemeesi. 3 Aliko, Paawulo na Baranaaba bajira siku zinene elkoniy. Balliri bayigiriza elugulu wa Nnaweerhu buzira buuba. Na Nnaweerhu naye aliiri abagalisa kujira ebimenyeeso n'ebigiriginjo, omu guhamiiriza okw'omwazi gwage g'olukogo guli g'okuli. 4 Omu gishagala che ikoniyo, abantu bachigaba kabiri. Baguma baaja oku lunda lw'aBayaahudi, n'abandi oku lunda lw'eNtumwa. 5 Aliko, aBayaahudi n'abarhali Bayaahudi haguma n'abarhegesi baabo, baaja kaligi kw'okulibuba n'okuyirha Paawulo na Baranaaba omu kubabanda amabaale. 6 Nabo babeere babimena, balibirhira omu bishagala by'eLisitira n'eDerebe, by'omu gihugo ch'eLikaoniya; n'omu hantu hatureene byo. 7 Eyoola munda, bagendekera kubala oMwazi Mwinja. 8 Omu gishagala ch'eLisitira, haliiiri muntu muguma w'echirema.

Arhalambagiraga chiro n'olusiku luguma, bualaal aburhwaga eyi ali chirema ch'amagulu. 9 Lusiku luguma, ey'ayikeere, ayunviriza enyigirizo za Paawulo. Paawulo amulolereza n'okubona okw'agwerhe obwemeesi bwagarhuma afumiiswa. 10 Ava amubwira ntya n'omulenge munene: «Yuumuka, yimangira oku magulu maawe!» Oyo muntu ayimanga ho n'aho, anarhondera kulambagira. 11 Abantu banene balichigushire, babeere baabona ebi Paawulo ajirire, baliika omulenge n'okuderha ntya omu Iulimi Iw'eKilikaoniya: «Emaana zachihindwire nk'abantu, zanayandagaliire eno mwerhu!» 12 Baliiri bayirika Baranaaba eziino ly'emaana Zeusi, Paawulo naye bamuyirika eziino ly'emaana Herime, kwenge ye waliiri w'okuderha. 13 Omudaahwa w'omu kajumiro k'emaana Zeusi kaiiri embere z'egishagala, aleerha oku milyango y'egishagala empanzi n'emikalaba elukirwe k'obwaso. Abileerhaga bualaal yeewe haguma n'echo chigusho ch'abantu balishondere gurhuula entuulo. 14 Aliko Baranaaba na Paawulo babeere bayunva ogo mwazi, babera emishangi yaabo omu kuyeerekana oku bagayire, n'okuva balibirha omu bantu eyi bali baderha ntya n'omulenge munene: 15 «Beera baani, gichi girhumire mwajira ntyo? Neerhu, rhuli bantu kuguma nenyu! Akaba yi rhwabalalira oMwazi Mwinja, kuli gushonda muleke ebi bintu bya bushaabusha, munahindamukire Nnamahanga olamire. Yeewe ye walemaga echaalege, egulu n'enyanja, na byooshi biri omu byo. 16 Omu siku zageraga, Nnamahaanga alilekere abarhali Bayaahudi booshi bakulikiire enjira zaabo. 17 Nachiro ntyo, arhalekaga guchihamiirica kugerera ebijiro binja. Abaha mwabo gurhengera omu chaalege envula n'ebihe biyeeza, anabayuugusya ebiryo n'okuyunjuza emirhima yenu n'obushagaluke bunene.» 18 Nachiro mpu Paawulo na Baranaaba baliderhere ebiila byooshi, birhali biyoolohere kubuza abantu barharhuuliraga bo entuulo. 19 Enyuma w'eboola, aBayaahudi baguma baahika gurhengera omu gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya n'echi Ikoniyo. Bayoohya abantu, babanda Paawulo amabaale, banamukululira embuga w'egishagala eyi bakengereere okw'afire. 20 Aliko abemeezi babeere bamugorha, ayuumuka, agaluka mw'echo gishagala ch'eLisitira. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, aja omu gishagala ch'eDerebe haguma na Baranaaba. 21 Oku bali eDerebe, baalema baabala oMwazi Mwinja, abantu banene bayemeera Yeesu. Buzinda, bagaluka, baaja eLisitira, elkonio n'eAntiyokiya y'ePisidiya. 22 Eyo munda, baliiri bakomeza abemeezi omurhima n'okubahanuula baseere omu bwemeezi. Baliiri bababwira ntya: «Rhukwaneene kugera omu malibuko manene yi rhuja omu Bwami bwa Nnamahanga.» 23 N'omu ngasi chigusho ch'abemeezi,

Paawulo na Baranaaba bachishoga mo abashamuka b'okubiyimangira. Babeere bamasalira n'oguchiibuza kulya, babahira omu maboko ma Nnaweerhu, ye bali bayemereere. 24 Enyuma z'aho, bagerera omu gihugo ch'ePisidiya, banahika omu ch'ePamfiliya. 25 Bamalire kuyigiriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga oku bantu b'omu gishagala ch'ePeriga, bachimira omu siiko y'eAtaliya. 26 Gurbhengera eyoola, basuuka n'echombo kuja eAntiyokiya y'eSuriya. Eyoola yi bahemeraga bo omugisho gwa Nnamahanga kw'aka kaasi bamakola. 27 Babeere baahika, bagusha echigusho ch'abemeezi, banashambaalira bo byooshi Nnamahanga ali ajirire haguma nabo, na gurhe achinguuliraga abarhali Bayaahudi omulyango g'obwemeesi. 28 Paawulo na Baranaaba babeera eyoola siku zinene haguma n'abemeezi.

15 Mw'ezoola siku, bantu baguma bachimira eAntiyokiya gurbhengera eYudeeya. Barhondera kuyigiriza abemeezi ntya: «Akaba murhakembirwe gukulikirana n'emigenzo ya Muusa, murhagachungulwa.» 2 Paawulo na Baranaaba babalahirira, banajira obuhaka bunene haguma nabo elugulu w'oguula mwazi. Abemeezi baahiga oku Paawulo na Baranaaba haguma n'abandi baguma omu bo bazamukire eYeruseleema kuganira kw'echo chibazo embere z'eNtumwa n'abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi. 3 Echigusho ch'abemeezi chabaheereza ebantu byooshi by'olugenzi balilagire ko. Baagera omu gihugo ch'eFoyinikiya na ech'eSamariya, baliiri baabala gurhe abarhali Bayaahudi bayemereere kuba bemeesi. Ogu mwazi gwaliiri gwasimiisa bweneene abemeezi booshi. 4 Bahikire eYeruseleema, bayankirira n'eNtumwa, n'echigusho ch'abemeezi haguma n'abashamuka baacho. Babala byooshi Nnamahanga ajirire kugerera bo. 5 Aliko, bantu baguma b'omu chigusho ch'aBafarisayo bahindukaga bemeesi, bayimanga n'okuderha ntya: «Bihemere gukembuula abarhali Bayaahudi n'okubarhegeka ogukenga eRhegeko lya Muusa.» 6 Entumwa n'abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi bajira enaama elugulu w'echo chibazo. 7 Enyuma z'obuhaka bunene, Petero ayimanga n'okubabwira ntya: «Beene beerhu, muyinji bwinja oku gurhengera miira Nnamahanga andondwre ahagarhi kenyu yi kugerera obuunu bwani, abarhali Bayaahudi bayunve oMwazi Mwinja, banayemeere Yeesu. 8 Na Nnamahanga oyinji emirhima y'abantu, aliyerekeene oku ayemereere abarhali Bayaahudi nabo omu guha bo Muuka-Mutagatiif kuguma nearerhu. 9 Nta kalondoole ajirire ahagarhi keerhu nabo, bualaalacheeseze emirhima yaabo kugerera obwemeezi. 10 Chagarhuma bunoola mwageregeza Nnamahanga omu guheesa abemeezi ogu muzigo, abe bashookuluza beerhu, abe nearerhu rhwenyine rhurhagalaga

guheeka? 11 Maani neerhu, rhuyinji oku rhwachungwirwe elugulu w'olukogo Iwa Nnaweerhu Yeesu, nk'oku nabo bachungwirwe.» 12 Abantu booshi balichigushire baasira. Bayunviriza oku Paawulo na Baranaaba baabala emyaazi elugulu w'ebimenyeeso n'ebigiriginjo byooshi Nnamahanga ajirire kugerera bo ahagarhi k'abarhali Bayaahudi. 13 Babeere baasira, Yakobo naye aderha ntya: «Beene beerhu, munyunvirize! 14 Simooni Petero arhubaliire gurhe Nnamahanga achiyerekeene oku barhali Bayaahudi oku burhanzi y'achishoga baguma omu bo babe bantu baage. 15 Eyi myaazi eri kuguma n'ebinwa by'abaleebi nk'okubiyandikirwe ntya: 16 «Buzinda bw'aho, nji naagaluka n'ogushuba kuyumbaka enju ya Daawudi yashandere. Nji nashuba kuyumbaka ebiguuka byaayo n'okuyiyumanza, 17 y'abandi bantu booshi bashonde Nnaweerhu, neechi, abantu b'embaga zooshi nahamageere babe baani. Ntyo ku Nnaweerhu aderhere, yi wajiraga ebyo bintu 18 biyinjikeene gurhengera miira.» (alōn g165) 19 Cho girhumire, nyoono, mbwene oku rhurhalibuzaga abarhali Bayaahudi bali bayemeera Nnamahanga. 20 Aliko, rhabayandikire oku barhalyaaga ebiryo byarhuulirwaga emaana, banachilange n'obuhushi. Barhanalemaga baalya enyama zakanulwaga changwa omulegano. 21 Bulaala gurhengera miira, eRhegeko lya Muusa linayigirizwa omu ngasi gishagala, linasomwa omu masinagoogi m'aBayaahudi ngasi lusiku lw'eSaabato.» 22 Enyuma z'aho, eNtumwa, abashamuka n'echigusho chooshi ch'abemeezi ch'eYeruseleema, babona oku bakwaneene bachishoge ahagarhi kaabo bantu baguma, banabarhume eAntiyokiya haguma na Paawulo na Baranaaba. Baava bagishoga Yuuda oyirikwa kandi Barisaba na Siila. Abo bantu oku bali babiri balikengerwe bweneene embere z'abaabo bemeezi. 23 Babarhuma n'amaruba maliyandikirwe mo ntya: «Rhwabo, eNtumwa n'abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi, rhwabo benyu bemeezi, rhwabalamwise mwabo bemeezi murhali Bayaahudi muli omu gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya, n'omu gihugo ch'eSuriya na ech'eKilikiya. 24 Rhwayunviihre oku bantu baguma barhengeraga eno mwerhu, bababwirire emyaazi y'okubalibuza n'okubahaaza emirhima. Aliko rhurhabarhumaga. 25 Boboola, oku rhuli rhweshi haguma, rhwayunvikeene gugishoga bantu baguma, rhwamabarhuma emwenyu, bayinje haguma n'abazigirwa beerhu Baranaaba na Paawulo. 26 Abo bombi, bayemereere guhaana akalamo kaabo omu gukolera Nnaweerhu Yeesu Krisitu. 27 Ntyo ku rhwamabarhumira Yuuda na Siila. Nabo, bababwira buunu oku bwindi ebinwa rhabayandikiire. 28 Kandi, kuli kwinja emwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu n'emwerhu ogurhabahekesa ogwindi muzigo kuleka ebiri by'akamaro:

29 murhalyaaga enyama barhuuliraga emaana n'omulegano changwa enyama zakanulwaga, munachilange n'obuhushi. Mugachilanga kw'ebi, mwaba mwajirire bwinja. Buchaage!» 30 Bamalire guseezerana, abo barhumagwa bagenda n'okuyandagalira eAntiyokiya. Bagerere eyo, bagusha abemeezi booshi, banabahereza amo maruba. 31 Nabo, babeere bamamasoma, basiima elugulu w'ebinwa by'okubaseeza omurhima byabaaga biyandikirwe mo. 32 Gukulikirana n'oku Yuuda na Siila baliiri baleebi, babwira abaabo bemeezi binwa binene by'okubaseeza omurhima n'okubakomeza. 33 Babeere bamamala yo siku, abemeezi babaseezerana, banababwira bagaluke n'obuholo yi bashigaane ababarhumaga. 34 [Aliko Siila yeewe abona bwinja ayoorhe eyo munda.] 35 Paawulo na Baranaaba nabo bayoorha eyo Antiyokiya. Boowe haguma n'abandi bantu banene, baalema bayigiriza n'okuyamagaza oMwazi Mwinja guyerekeere Nnaweerhu. 36 Enyuma w'esiku zigeke, Paawulo abwira Baranaaba ntya: «Rhugaluke rhuje kulola beene beerhu bemeezi omu bishagala byooshi rhwayigirizaga m'oMwazi gwa Nnaweerhu, rhumenye gurhe yi baalama.» 37 Baranaaba alishondere Yohaana oyirikwa Mariko agende haguma nabo. 38 Aliko Paawulo abona oku birhakwiriire, kwenge Mariko abaaga abalekere omu gihugo ch'ePamfiliya, analilahiire kugendekeza gukola haguma nabo. 39 Haja haahulukira obuhaka bunene bwarhuma balekana. Baranaaba agenda ahorekezwe na Mariko, baja omu chombo, bayambukira oku chizimba ch'eGipuro. 40 Paawulo achishoga Siila. Abemeezi bamalire kumuhemera olukogo Iwa Nnaweerhu, agenda. 41 Agerera omu gihugo ch'eSuriya n'che Kilikiya ey'ali akomeza ebigusho by'abemeezi.

16 Paawulo ahika omu gishagala ch'eDerebe n'che Lisitira. Eyo munda yaliiri omwemeezi muguma oyirikwa Timoteyo. Nyina aliiri Muyaahudi-kazi oyemeerere Yeesu, n'eshe aliiri Mugiriki. 2 Abemeezi b'egishala ch'eLisitira n'che Ikoniyo baliiri bahamiiiza bwinja oyo Timoteyo. 3 Paawulo alishondere Timoteyo amuherekeze. Aliko, abayaahudi balilamire eyo munda, booshi baliyinji okw'eshe aliiri Mugiriki. Charhuma Paawulo amukembuula yi bamuyemeera. 4 Omu bishagala baliiri balenga mo, baalema baabalira abemeezi amarhegeko eNtumwa n'abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi b'egishala bahaaga bo n'okubahema bamakulikire. 5 Na ntyo, ebigusho by'abemeezi byakomera omu bwemeezi n'oluganjo lw'abemeezi lwagendekera kuyuushuka ngasi lusiku. 6 Paawulo n'abalinuherekeze baagera omu gihugo ch'eFurigya na ech'eGalatiya bulaala Muuka-Mutagatiifu alibabuzize kubala eChinwa

cha Nnamahanga omu gihugo ch'eAziya. 7 Babeere baahika hoofu n'egihugo ch'eMisiya bahiga kuja omu gihugo ch'eBitiniya, aliko Muuka gwa Yeesu arhabayemeerera. 8 Baaja baagera eburhambi bw'eMisiya, bayandalalira omu gishagalala ch'eTorowa. 9 Omu budufu, Paawulo abonekerwa. Abona mulume muguma w'eMakedoniya walijimangire embere zage, amuyinginga ntya: «Oyambukire eMakedoniya, oyinje orhurhabaa.» 10 Ho n'aho, enyuma z'okoola kubonekerwa, rhwachirheganya kuja eMakedoniya, bulaala rhwalibwene oku Nnamahanga arhuhamageere kubala eyoola munda oMwazi Mwinja. 11 Gurbenga eTorowa rhwabalama n'echombo, rhwabera omuhengere kuja eSamotirake. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwahika eNeyapoli. 12 Rhwarhenga eNeyapoli, rhwahika eFiripi, gishagalala gikulu ch'egihugo ch'eMakedoniya. Echo gishagalala chaliiri omu buja bw'aBarooma. Rhwabeera mo siku zigeekie. 13 Olusiku Iw'eSaabato, rhwarhenga mw'echo gishagalala, rhwaja hoofu n'olwinji, bulaala rhwalikengerere oku ho hantu hajirirwa amasaala. Rhwabere rhwahika, rhwayikala n'ogushambala n'abakazi baliiri bachigushire ho. 14 Muguma mubo, oyirikwa Ludiya, aliiri murhimbuzzi w'ebiraka bidukula by'agachiiro. Aliiri w'egishagalala ch'eTuwatera, analemaga aharamya Nnamahanga. Aliiri ayunviriza, na Nnaweerhu amuheereza omurhima g'ogukulikira oMwazi Mwinja Paawulo aliiri aderha. 15 Ludiya abeere amabatiizwa haguma n'abantu bw'omu mwage, arhulaalika omu kuderha ntya: «Akaba mubwene oku nyemereere Nnaweerhu, muyinje emwani munahande yo.» Arhuseeza rhuyemeere. 16 Lusiku luguma, rhwabeere rhulirhwa ahantu ha masaala, rhwabugaanana n'omukozi w'omunyere. Oyo mukozi aligwerhe omuzimu w'obulaguzi. N'elugulu w'oboola bulaguzi alemaga achiza bannahamwabo. 17 Arhukulikira, rhwabo na Paawulo. Aliiri ayamuza ntya: «Aba bantu bali baya ba Nnamahanga w'Elugulu Bweneene. Bali babashambaalira enjira y'obuchunguke.» 18 Alema ajira ntyo siku zinene. Paawulo agwarha oburhe elugulu waage, ahindamuka n'okubwira oyo muzimu ntya: «Ngurhegekere oku ziino lya Yeesu Krisitu, orhenge mw'oyu munyere!» Ho n'aho oyo muzimu amurhenga mo. 19 Bannahamwabo oyo mukozi w'omunyere babeere baabona okw'obulangaalire b'obuchire bwamahwa oku ye, bafarha Paawulo na Siila, babakulilira omu kabuga embere z'abarhegesi b'egishagalala. 20 Babeere bahisa bo embere z'abo barhegesi, baderha ntya: «Aba bantu bali Bayaahudi, yi bararusa abantu omu gishagalala cheerhu. 21 Yi bayigiriza emicho rhwe Barooma rhulahiiizwe kuyemeera changwa gukulikira.» 22 Echigusho ch'abantu nacho chagwira oku bo. Abazuuzi b'egishagalala barhegeka oku babakuule emyambalo n'okubashurha

enkonzi. 23 Enyuma z'okubashurha bweneene, babahira omu munyororo n'ogurhegeka okw'omulanzi abalange bwinja. 24 Babeere bamamurhegeka ntyo, oyo mulanzi abahira omu busiika b'omunyororo n'ogushwekera amagulu maabo oku bihirho by'emirhi. 25 Ahagarhi kw'obudufu, Paawulo na Siila baliiri basaliira n'okuyimpa enyimpo z'obukuuze emwa Nnamahanga. N'abandi balishwekerwe baliiri babayunva. 26 Ho n'aho haaba omusisi gunene, gwadirhimanya enkingi z'omunyororo. Emilyango yooshi yava yagichinguula n'amalegule mooshi maliiri mabashwekere magishwekuula. 27 Omulanzi abeere amazuuka, abona emilyango echingwirwe, ahulusa engoorho yaage omu luhugurhu mpu achiyirhe, bulaala alikengereere oku abaliiri omu munyororo balibirhie. 28 Aliko Paawulo ayaama bweneene n'okumubwira ntya: «Orhachiyirhaga, bulaala rhweshi rhuli hano!» 29 Oyo mulanzi ahema bamulerhere echimole. Ho n'aho achikabula omu munyororo n'okugwa embere za Paawulo na Siila, eyi ali adirhimana. 30 Buzinda, abaheeka embuga anababaza ntya: «Bannaweerhu, bichi nkwanenee kujira yi nichunguka?» 31 Bamushubiza ntya: «Oyemeere Nnaweerhu Yeesu na ntyo wachungulwa, wooyo n'abantu booshi b'omu mwawe.» 32 Bamubalira eChinwa cha Nnaweerhu haguma n'abantu b'omu mwage booshi. 33 Mw'obo budufu, oyo mulanzi arhoola Paawulo na Siila, abashuka ebihulu. Ho n'aho anabatiizwa, yeewe n'abantu baage booshi. 34 Abeere abaheeka omu mwage, abasheegera. Anasiima bweneene haguma n'abantu bw'omu mwage, kwenge bayemereere Nnamahanga. 35 Bwabeere bwacha, abazuuzi b'egishagalala barhumira oyo mulanzi abasoda baabo mpu: «Alikuule abo bantu.» 36 Oyo mulanzi abalira Paawulo eyo myaazi n'okuderha ntya: «Abazuuzi baderhere oku mushwekuulwe, boboola muhuluke, munagende n'omurhuu.» 37 Aliko Paawulo abwira abo basooda ntya: «Enyuma z'ogurhushuhrira omu kabuga buzira gurhuchiira olushinja noobo rhuli Barooma, oku buzinda bamarhukabula omu munyororo. Leero gurhe bashonda gurhushwekuula omu bwibisho? Birhagalikeene! Bahike bonyine gurhushwekuula!» 38 Abo basooda bagaluka n'okubalira abazuuzi b'egishagalala ogo mwazi. Babeere bayunva oku Paawulo na Siila baali Barooma, bayuubaha bweneene. 39 Okoola kwarhuma baaja kubarheberezza, banabaheeka embuga y'omunyororo n'oku bahema barhenge mw'echo gishagalala. 40 Babeere bamarhenga omu munyororo, baaja emwa Ludiya. Enyuma z'okubonana n'abemeezi n'okubakomeza omurhima, bagenda.

17 Paawulo na Siila babeere bagendekera n'olugenzi

Iwabo, balenga omu gishagala ch'eAmfipoli na ech'eApoloniya, banahika omu ch'eTesonika. Eyoola yaliiri esinagoogi y'aBayaahudi. 2 Paawulo aja mw'eyo sinagoogi gukulikirana n'oku akoomeraga. Omu Saabato esharhu zikulikireene, ashambaala n'abantu elugulu w'aMandiko Matagatifiu. 3 Abalira bo anabayereka oku Krisitu alikwaneene kulibuka n'ogufuuka ahagarhi k'abaafu. Aliiri abawira ntya: «Oyu Yeesu ndi nabashambaalira ye Krisitu.» 4 Baguma mw'abo Bayaahudi bayemeera, baaja oku lunda lwa Paawulo na Siila. N'aBagiriki banene balemaga baharamya Nnamahanga haguma n'abakazi banene bw'olukengo, nabo bayemeera. 5 Aliko Bayaahudi baguma bayongwa. Bahamagala bishumuusi biguma byaliiri omu soko, byagusha abantu banene omu gishagala omu gushonda kubararusa. Baja emwa Yasoni gushonda Paawulo na Siila mpu babaheke embere z'abantu. 6 Babeere babula bo, bakululira Yasoni n'abemeezi baguma embere za barhegesi b'egishala. Baderha n'omulenge munene ntya: «Abaala, bo baliri bararusa abantu omu gulu lyooshi, leero bahikire hanoola naho. 7 Oyu Yasoni abayankirire emwage. Booshi barhali bakulikira amarhegeko m'omwami mukulu Kayizaari, omu kuderha oku hali windi mwami mpu ye Yeesu.» 8 Abarhegesi b'egishagala haguma n'olubaga babeere bayunva eyo myaazi, bahaala. 9 Babaseeza, Yasoni n'abaabo bahane egikinja ch'efuranga oku barhachirarusa abantu, balikula bo bagenda. 10 Bwabeere bwaba budufu, abemeezi baava babwira Paawulo na Siila bagende omu gishagala ch'eBeroya. Babeere baahika yo, baja omu sinagoogi y'aBayaahudi. 11 Abantu b'eBeroya baliyemereere kuyunviriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga kulusha ab'eTesonika. Baliyankirire cho n'obushiru. Ngasi lusiku balemaga basoma aMandiko Matagatifiu omu kulola akonva ebi Paawulo aliiri aderha byaliiri by'okuli. 12 aBayaahudi banene ahagarhi kaabo haguma n'aBagiriki, bayemeera Yeesu. Mw'abo Bagiriki, mwaliiri abakazi bw'olukengo n'abalume banene. 13 Aliko aBayaahudi b'eTesonika babeere bayunva oku Paawulo y'abala eChinwa cha Nnamahanga eBeroya nayo, baaja yo gurarusa n'ogukalihya abantu. 14 Ho n'aho abemeezi baherekeza Paawulo guhika oku siiko. Aliko Siila na Timoteyo bayoorha eBeroya. 15 Abaherekezaga Paawulo bamugeza omu gishagala ch'eAteene. Babeere bagaluka eBeroya, Paawulo abarhegeka oku babwire Siila na Timoteyo bamubugane juba. 16 Paawulo abeere ali alinga Siila na Timoteyo eAteene, omurhima gwamuluma, kubona oku mw'echo gishagala mwaliyunjwire ebishushanyo by'emaana. 17 Paawulo aliiri ashambaala omu sinagoogi

haguma n'aBayaahudi n'abanaharamya Nnamahanga barhali Bayaahudi. Na ngasi lusiku aliiri ashambaala n'abantu alemaga abugaana omu soko. 18 Kandi, Paawulo alema ashiganana n'abigiriza baguma b'echigusho ch'aBaepikuriyo na ech'aBastoyiko. Aba bigiriza barhondera obuhaka haguma naye. Baguma omu bo babaza ntya: «Oyu shakaderha, bichi ashonda kuderha?» N'abandi baderha ntya: «Bibonekeene oku y'ashambaala elugulu y'emaana z'amandi mahanga.» Baderhaga ntyo, kwenge Paawulo aliiri abala oMwazi Mwinja gwa Yeesu n'obufuuke bw'abafu. 19 Baava baheka Paawulo omu kabuga kayirikirwe Areyopago. Baamubaza ntya: «Ka wakagala rhumenyesa ezi nyigirizo zihyahya oli wayigiriza? 20 Bulaala yi warhushambaalira ebintu biyahya. Boboola rhushondere kumenya bichi biderhere.» 21 Byabaaga ntyo kwenge abantu b'eAteene haguma n'abahiisi bali balamire ahagarhi kaabo, balemaga bageza ebishanji byabo byooshi omu kubala n'okuyunviriza ebinwa biyahyahyahya. 22 Paawulo aja ayimanga ahagarhi k'eAreyopago n'okuderha ntya: «Bantu b'eAteene, mbwene oku muli bantu basimire bweneene emyaazi y'edini. 23 Kwenge nabeere ndi nagera omu gishagala chenyu, namabona ebishushanyo by'emaana zenyu munaharamya, namanabona n'entuliro nguma egwerhe emyandiko ederhere ntya: «Oku mana erhamenyikene.» Leero, oyu mulimwaharamya buzira kumumenya, yi ndi nabashambaalira. 24 «Nnamahanga walemaga egulu n'ebintu byooshi biba mo, yeewe ye Nyina empingu n'egulu. Arhalama omu nju abantu bamuyumbakiraga n'amaboko maabo. 25 Yeewe arharhabalwa n'abantu nk'olagiriire oku kantu. Yeewe ye heereza booshi omuuka gw'akalamo n'ebintu byooshi bakenere. 26 Alemaga embaga zooshi gurhengera muntu muguma yi balama omu gulu lyooshi. Abajirira ebihe n'okubachiira embibi z'ebihugo bakwaneene kulama mo. 27 Nnamahanga alijirire ntyo, kwenge alishondere abantu bamushonde, nkabaga omu kumamarha bagale kumubona. Okuli, arhalii hale na ngasi muguma weerhu. 28 Kwenge oku buhashe bwage rhulamire, yi rhwalambagira yi rhwanayisa. Ebyoola biri kuguma na kulaala baguma omu bandiisi benyu baderhaga ntya: «Neerhu, rhuli bana baage.» 29 Bulaala rhuli beene Nnamahanga, birhahemeere rhukengeere oku ali nk'emaana ze oro, z'echuuma chibaragenye changwa amandi mabaale machulwaga oku bulenga n'enkengeero z'abantu. 30 «Nnamahanga arhachiganja ebyo bihe abantu baliiri omu buhwinja. Aliko bunoola arhegekere abantu booshi ba ngasi hantu oku baleke ebyaaha. 31 Bulaala achishogere olusiku nj'achiira abantu b'egulu lyooshi olushinja omu kuntu gukwaneene kugerera muntu muguma, oy'alondwere

kw'ako kaasi. Ayerekeene oku booshi okuli kw'eyi myaazi omu gufuula oyo muntu gurhenga omu bafu.» **32** Babeere bayunva Paawulo aderha elugulu w'obufuke bw'abafu, baguma bamushekera aliko abandi baderha ntya: «Nji rhwakuyunviriza kandi olwindi lusiku waderha elugulu w'eyi myaazi.» **33** Oku buzinda Paawulo alekana nabo. **34** Aliko bantu baguma baja okulunda lwage, baaba bemeezi. Ahagarhi kaabo haliiri muntu muguma w'omu kabuga k'Eareyopago oyirikwa Diyonisiyo na mukazi muguma oyirikwa Damari, n'abandi.

18 Enyuma w'ebyo, Paawulo arhenga omu gishagala ch'eAteene, aja omu ch'eKorinto. **2** Ashimaana yo oMuyaahudi muguma oyirikwa Akila, oburhwa omu gihugo ch'ePonto. Oyo Akila na mukaage Prisila babaaga barhaza kulegama barhengere omu gishagala ch'eRooma omu gihugo ch'eltaliya, bulaala mw'ezo siku mwami mukulu Kayizaari Kuloode alirhegekere oku aBayaahudi booshi barhenge mw'echo gishagala. Paawulo aja kubarhangula, **3** abeera nabo, analiiri akola nabo, kwenge baliiri bakola kaasi kaguma naye kw'ogukwiza amahema. **4** Ngasi lusiku lw'eSaabato, Paawulo alemaga ashambaala n'abantu omu sinagoogi. Aliiri ashonda ayemeeze aBayaahudi n'aBagiriki babe bemeezi. **5** Aliko Siila na Timoteyo babeere baahika gurhenga eMakedoniya, Paawulo alema ageza ebishanji byaage byooshi omu kuyigiriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga n'omu kuyeereka aBayaahudi oku Yeesu ye Krisitu. **6** Babeere balahira Paawulo n'okumudukanga, abakunguhrira emyambalo yaage anababwira ntya: «Eshagama yenu ebe oku marhwe menyu! Nyoono, nta mwinda gwa muntu ngwerhe. Gurhengera zeene, naaja emw'abahali Bayaahudi.» **7** Paawulo ahlulka mw'eyo sinagoogi, aja omu nju yaliiri aha burhambi. Eyo nju yaliiri y'omuntu oyirikwa Tiito Yusito. Arhaliiri Muyaahudi, aliko alemaga aharamya Nnamahanga. **8** Aliko omukulu w'esinagoogi oyirikwa Krisipo ayemeera Nnaweerhu, yeewe n'abantu booshi b'omu nju yaage. aBakorinto banene baliiri bayunviriza Paawulo nabo bayemeera Yeesu, babatiizwa. **9** Lusiku luguma obudufu, Nnaweerhu abonekera Paawulo, anamubwira ntya: «Orhayuuhaga! Gendekera kuderha, orhasiraga, **10** kwenge nyono ndi haguma naawe. Ntaaye waguhira ko okuboko mpu akujire kubi, bulaala mpeerhe olubaga lunene mw'echiila gishagala.» **11** Paawulo abeera mwaka muguma na myeezi ndarhu eKorinto eyi ali ayigiriza eChinwa cha Nnamahanga. **12** Amango Galiyo aliiri murhegesi w'egihugo ch'eAkaya, aBayaahudi bachihiira haguma omu kulwisa Paawulo, banamuheeka omu kabuga. **13** Baderha ntya: «Oyu

muntu ali ayemeeza abantu oguharamya Nnamahanga nk'oku eRhegeko lyeru lirhahemere.» **14** Paawulo abeere ashonda kuderha, Galiyo abashubiza ntya: «Mwabo Bayaahudi, akaba mwagasidaka oyu muntu mpu akolere chibi chirebe changwa mpu ajirire omwazi mubi guzidohere, aholo nakabayunvire nk'oku bihemere. **15** Sy'aliko okubona oku obuhaka bwenyu buyerekeere ebinwa, amaziino n'eRhegeko lyenyu, eyo myaazi ebalolere mwenyine. Nyoono ntashonda gucha olushinja luli nk'oluula.» **16** Ho n'aho, Galiyo abalibisya barhenge mw'ako kabuga. **17** Booshi baava bafarha omukulu w'esinagoogi oyirikwa Sositeeni, barhondera kumushuurha enkoni embere z'akabuga, aliko Galiyo arhalagaga kw'echo chijiro. **18** Paawulo ashuba kubera zindi siku zinene omu gishagala ch'eKorinto. Oku buzinda aseezerana n'abaabo bemeezi n'okuja omu siiko y'eKenkereya. Embere aje omu chombo, arhanga kugembeesa envirri zaage, kwenge aliiri amalire echilagaane ajiraga emwa Nnamahanga. Aja omu chombo yeewe, Prisila na Akila, bagenda omu gihugo ch'eSuriya. **19** Babeere baahika omu gishagala ch'eEfeeso, Paawulo aleka yo Prisila na Akila. Naye aja omu sinagoogi, ashambaala n'aBayaahudi. **20** Abo Bayaahudi bamuhema abeere nabo siku zinene, aliko alahira. **21** Oku ali abaseezera, ababwira ntya: «Nnamahanga agasiima, nji nashuba kugaluka eno mwenyu.» Oku buzinda aja omu chombo, arhenga eEfeeso. **22** Abeere ahika omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya, azamuukira eYeruseleema kulamusa echigusho ch'abemezi. Oku buzinda ayandalagira omu gishagala ch'eAntiyokiya. **23** Abeere amamala yo siku zigeke, agendekera n'olugenzi. Alenga omu gihugo ch'eGalatiya na ech'eFurigiya omu gukomeza abemezei booshi. **24** Amo mango, Muyaahudi muguma oyirikwa Apolo, muburhwa w'omu gishagala ch'eAlegizanduriya, ahika omu gishagala ch'eEfeeso. Oyo muntu aliiri w'okuderha n'obwenge bunene, analiinyi bweneene aMandiko Matagatifu. **25** Aliiri ayigiriizwe eNjira ya Nnaweerhu. Analigwerhe obushiru omu kuderha n'okuyigiriza emyaaizi ya Yeesu omu kuli. Aliko aliinyi obubatiizo bwa Yohaana bwonyine. **26** Aja omu sinagoogi, arhondera kuyigiriza buzira buuba. Prisila na Akila babeere bamuyunviriza y'aderha, bamuheeka emwabo, bamuhuguula bwinjabwinja eNjira ya Nnamahanga. **27** Buzinda bw'aho, Apolo abeere ashonda kuja eAkaya, abemezi b'eEfeeso bamukomeza omurhima n'okuyandikira abemezi b'eAkaya amaruba m'okumuyankirira bwinja. Abeere ahika yo, arhabaala bweneene abaliyemereere Yeesu kugerera olukogo lwa Nnamahanga, **28** bulaala omu buhaka n'aBayaahudi, alemaga abahima embere z'abantu,

oku kubayeereka kulengera aMandiko Matagatiifu oku Yeesu ye Krisitu.

19 Amango Apolo abeere ali omu gishagala ch'eKorinto,

Paawulo naye aliiri alenga omu gihugo ch'emisozi ch'eAziya, anayandalalira omu gishagala ch'eEfeeso. Ashimaana yo abemeezi baguma, 2 ababaza ntya: «Ka mwaliyankiriire Muuka-Mutagatiifu amango mwayemeeraga Yeesu?» Bamushubiza ntya: «Nangwa, chiro rhurhashubiraga kuyunva baderha oku haaba Muuka-Mutagatiifu.» 3 Ashuba kubabaza ntya: «Bubatiizo buchi mwayankiriire?» Bamushubiza ntya: «Bubatiizo bwa Yohaana.» 4 Paawulo aja ababwira ntya: «Obubatiizo bwa Yohaana bwaliiri bw'okuyerekana oku abantu balekere ebyaaha byaab. Anababwira bayemeere oalaala wayinja enyuma zaage, n'oyo ye Yeesu.» 5 Babeere bayunva eyi myaazi, babatiizwa oku ziino lya Nnaweerhu Yeesu. 6 Paawulo aja abalambuulira kw'amaboko, na Muuka-Mutagatiifu abayandalalira ko. Barhondera kuderha omu zindi ndimi n'okuleeba. 7 Abo bantu, baliiri hoofu balume ekumi na babiri. 8 Omu myeezi esharhu, Paawulo aliiri aja omu sinagoogi y'aBayaahudi, aliiri ashambaala buzira buuba emyaazi y'obwime bwa Nnamahanga omu gushonda abantu bayemeere. 9 Aliko baguma omu bo baaba bazibu b'emirhima banalahira kuyemeera. Barhondera kuderha kubi elugulu w'eNjira ya Nnaweerhu embere z'echigusho ch'abantu. Paawulo aja abaleka. Aheeka abemeezi bonyine, na ngasi lusiku, aliiri aganiira nabo omu masomo m'omulume muguma oyirkwa Tiraano. 10 Agendekera ntyo guhika myaaka ebiri, oku bulyo abantu booshi, aBayaahudi n'aBagiriki balilamire omu gihugo ch'eAziya, bayunva eChinwa cha Nnaweerhu. 11 Nnamahanga aliiri ajira ebrisomereene kugerera Paawulo. 12 Abantu baliiri barhoola ebitambara changwa emyambalo yabaaga yahumire oku mubiri gwage, baliiri bayihira oku balwala, nabo baalema bafuma amalwala maabo, na abalifarhirwe n'abazimu, baliiri babarhenga mo. 13 Haliiri Bayaahudi baguma baliiri balenga ngasi hooshi yi balibisyé abazimu barhenge omu bantu. Nabo bashonda gukolessa eziino lya Nnaweerhu Yeesu, omu kuderha ntya: «Mbarhegekere oku ziino lya Yeesu, ola Paawulo ali ayigiriza, muhuluke mw'oyu muntul!» 14 Omu baliiri bajira ntyo, haliiri bagala mushanvu b'omudaahwa mukulu w'aBayaahudi oyirkwa Sikewa. 15 Lusiku luguma, omuzimu ababwira ntya: «Nyinji Yeesu, nyinji na Paawulo. Aliko mwabo muli bande?» 16 Ho n'aho omuntu walifarhirwe n'omuzimu achikabula kubo, abalwisa anabahima booshi. Bahuluka mw'eyo nju balibirha, bali butambara eyi banayunjwire ebihulu. 17 Eyo

myaazi yamenyikana oku booshi balilamire omu gishagala ch'eEfeeso, aBayaahudi n'aBagiriki. Bagwarha obuuba, bakuza eziino lya Nnaweerhu Yeesu. 18 Banene omu bayemeeraga Yeesu, bayinja n'okuyeemera amabi maabo mooshi embere z'abantu. 19 Baguma omu bo baliiri bajira obukurungu bagusha ebitabu baliiri bakoleesa, babiyosa embere z'abantu booshi. Egichiro ch'ebyo bitabu chaliiri ch'efuranga zinene, bicheri bihumbi makumi marhaano. 20 Na ntyo, kulengera obuhashe bwa Nnaweerhu, eChinwa chaage chayandaala hooshi n'okuba n'emisi. 21 Enyuma z'ebyo, Paawulo ahiga okuja eYerusalemma kugerera omu gihugo ch'eMakedoniya n'eché Akaya. Aderha ntya: «Hano ngera eYerusalemma, byampema ngere n'eRooma.» 22 Ntyo, arhuma bantu babiri bw'omu barhabazi baage, Timoteyo na Erasito, bamurhange eMakedoniya. Aliko yeewe abeera siku zigeke mw'echo gihugo ch'eAziya. 23 Mwamo mango, haahulukira entonganyi nene omu gishagala ch'eEfeeso elugulu w'enyigirizo z'eNjira ya Nnaweerhu. 24 Eyo yaliiri omuchuzi oyirkwa Dimetriyo. Aligwerhe akaasi kw'ogukola ebishushanyo bigekegeke by'akajumiro k'emaana y'echikazi oyirkwa Aritemi, kulengera echuuma chibaragenye. Akala kaasi kaliiri kaleerhera abaabo abachuzi enyungu nene. 25 Lusiku luguma, oyo Dimetriyo agusha baabo bachuzi haguma n'abandi bakozi baliiri bakola akola kaasi. Ababwira ntya: «Beera baani, muynji oku rhunayunguka furanga zinene kulengera akala kaasi. 26 Aliko nk'oku mwabwene n'okuyunva, oyu Paawulo ali ayemeeza n'ogurhebeka abantu banene. Arhali hano Efeeso honyine si na ngasi hooshi omu gihugo ch'eAziya. Ali aderha oku emaana zajiragwa n'amaboko m'abantu, zirhali maana z'okuli. 27 Leero, rhuyubahire eyi myaazi bulaala arhali akaasi keerhu konyine gakenwa, sy'aliko n'akajumiro k'emaana yerhu nkulu Aritemi kaba kabushabusha. N'emaana yeerhu abantu bali baharamya omu gihugo chooshi ch'eAziya n'omu gulu lyooshi, yaheza obukuuze.» 28 Abo bachuzi n'abakozi babeere bayunva eyo myaazi, bagwarhwa n'oburhe, barhondera okuyaama omu kuderha ntya: «Aritemi w'aBafeeso ye mukulu!» 29 Egishagala chooshi chayunjula olwamo. Abantu bachikabula oku Gayo na Arisitariko, baburhwa b'eMakedoniya baliiri babalama haguma na Paawulo. Booshi balibirhira jubaajuba ahantu hanene h'enshimaanano eyi bali bababululira ho. 30 Paawulo ashonda oguchimoleka embere z'olola lubaga, aliko abemeezi bamubuza. 31 Chiro n'abarhegesi baguma b'egihugo ch'eAziya baliiri beera ba Paawulo, nabo bamurhumira entumwa y'okumuyinginga oku arhajaga aho hantu. 32 Mw'ebyo bishanji, echigusho chooshi chaligwerhe olwamo, baguma baliiri baderha ntya n'abandi

nty. Chiro banene omu bo barhamenyaga echarhumaga bachigusha. 33 aBayaahudi bayimanza muntu muguma oyirikwa Alegizandere n'okumushunkira embere z'echigusho. Bantu baguma bamubwira ebinwa aderha. Naye asimira echigusho chooshi n'okuboko oku basire y'abuurane embere zaabo. 34 Babeere bamenya okw'ali Muyaahudi, booshi bajira olwamo haguma hoofu saa ebiri, eyi bali baderha ntya: «Aritemi w'aBaefeeso ye mukulu!» 35 Oku buzinda, karani w'egishagala abasiza n'okuderha ntya: «Mwe bantu b'eEfeeso, abantu booshi b'omugulu bayinji oku egishagala ch'eEfeeso chiru ch'okulanga akajumiro k'emaana nkulu Aritemi n'egishushanyo chaage charhogaga gurhengera empingu. 36 Nta muntu wakaja buhaka elugulu w'ebyo. Cho girhumire murhuleere, na ntaacho mujirage buzira gukengera. 37 Aba bantu mwalerhere hano, ntaacho bazimbire ch'omu kajumiro k'emaana yeerhu changwa barhaza kuyidukanga. 38 Akaba Dimetriyo n'abaabo bachuzi bagwerhe olushinja n'omuntu, rhugwerhe akabuga n'abazuzi. Eyo munda yi bakwaneene kuja kusidaakira. 39 N'akaba mugwerhe obwindi buhaka, bwahwera omu nshimaanano eyemeererwe n'erhegeko. 40 Bulaala ebi rhuli rhwajira zeene, byagarhuma rhwasidaakwa oku rhwajirire olwamo. Na nka barhubazize elugulu w'eyi nshimaanano, rhurhakabona ech'ogushubiza.» 41 Abeere amala kuderha eyi myaazi, abwira olubaga lufuluke.

20 Entambala yabeere yaahwa eyo eEfeeso, Paawulo agusha abemeesi haguma, anabaseeza omurhima. Abaseezera, ava aja omu gihugo ch'eMakedoniya. 2 Alenga mw'echo gihugo, abwira abemeesi ebinwa binene by'okubakomeza omurhima. Buzinda aja omu gihugo ch'eBugiriki. 3 Amala yo myeezi esharhu. Abeere akola aja omu chombo ch'okuja omu gihugo ch'eSuriya, ayunva omwazi okw'aBayaahudi bamujiriire kaligi. Kwarhuma ahiga kugaluka kugerera omu gihugo ch'eMakedoniya. 4 Abaherekezaga Paawulo baliiri Sopateeri mugala wa Piilo, w'eBeroya; Arisitariko na Sekundo b'eTsalonika; Gaayo w'eDerebe; Timoteyo, Tikiko na Torofimo baliiri b'eAziya. 5 Abo bantu barhurhanga embere gurhelingira eTorowa. 6 Rhwabo neerhu, enyuma z'esiku z'edinye y'emigati nzira chachu, rhwaja omu chombo gurhenga eFiripi. Siku erhaano zabeere zahwa, rhwabashimaana eTorowa. Rhwabeera yo siku mushanvu. 7 Egolo ly'olusiku Iw'eSaabato, rhwashigaanana kugabaana omugati, na Paawulo ayigiriza abantu. Agendeerera kuganiira n'abantu guhika ahagarhi k'obudufu, kwenge ali kwaneene kugenda olusiku Iwakulikiraga. 8 Rhwalemaga rhwabugaanana

omu gorofa ebusiika. Omoola mwaliiri amatara manene. 9 Muzaana muguma oyirikwa Eutiko, aliiri ayikeere oku dirisha. Paawulo aliiri eyi amaleehya enyigirizo zaage, oyo muzaana arhoolwa n'ero linene. Ero lyarhuma oyo muzaana arhoga gurhengera oku gorofa lya gasharhu. Babeere bashonda kumuyinamula, bashimaana afire. 10 Paawulo ava achima, achikabula oku ye n'okumubagalira. Ababwira ntya: «Murhayuubahaga, bulaala azeene!» 11 Enyuma w'ebyo, Paawulo ashuba kuzamuukira omu gorofa. Achagulanga omugati anagulya ko, agendeerera kuganiira bweneene, kugera emiseke. Ayuusize, agenda. 12 Abantu baherekeza oyo muzaana emwabo eyi ali mugumaguma. Baseewza omurhima bweneene. 13 Rhwabo, rhwarhanga kuja omu gishagala ch'eHasoosi n'echombo. Eyo munda, rhwali rhukwaneene gurhoola Paawulo, bulaala alishondere kuja yo n'amagulu. 14 Abeere arhushigaana eHasoosi, rhwamuhira omu chombo, n'okuja eMitileeni. 15 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwarhenga yo, rhwagendekera oku nyanja, rhwagera embere z'echizimba ch'ekiyo. Olusiku Iwa gasharhu, rhwahika oku chizimba ch'eSamoozi. N'olusiku luzinda, rhwahika eMileto. 16 Paawulo arhashondaga kuyimanga eEfeeso omu gihugo ch'eAziya, y'arhaheza ebishanji. Aliiri abangula y'aba eYerusaleema olusiku Iw'edinye y'ePendekosite akaba byagalikeene. 17 Paawulo abeere ali eMileto, arhuma abantu eEfeeso guhamagala abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi. 18 Babeere baahika aha ali, ababwira ntya: «Mwabo muyinji gurhe nalamire haguma nenyu, amango nahikaga muno gihugo ch'eAziya, gurhengera olusiku Iurhanzi. 19 Nakoleere Nnaweerhu omu bwirhonziboshi, omu miziga, n'ahagarhi k'ebigeregezo byampikiraga elugulu wa kaligi k'aBayaahudi. 20 Muyinji oku nta mwazi nababishire. Aliko, nabayamagaziize n'okubayigiriza ngasi chintu chaliri ch'obulagiire, omu nshimaanano z'abantu n'omu nju zenyu. 21 Babe Bayaahudi, babe Bagiriki, naliiri nababwira oku baleke ebyaaha, bahindamukire Nnamahanga, banayemeere Nnaweerhu Yeesu Krisitu. 22 Leero nyoono, okubona oku nshwekerwe na Muuka-Mutagatiifu, naaja eYerusaleema, buzira kumenya echampikira yo. 23 Aliko, nyinji konyine oku, omu ngasi gishagala nagerere mo, Muuka-Mutagatiifu aliiri anyeureka oku eminyororo n'amalibuko bindingire. 24 Sy'aliko ntaganja akalamo kaani nka chintu ch'akamaro emwani. Echinashonda chonyine, kuli kumala bwinja olugenzi Iwani n'akaasi Nnaweerhu Yeesu ampaaga k'oguhamiiiza oMwazi Mwinja g'olukogo Iwa Nnamahanga. 25 «Naliiri nazungula ahagarhi kenyu mweshi eyi ndi nayaamagaza obwime bwa Nnamahanga. Aliko bunoola, nyoono nyinji oku nta muguma wenyu wachimbona ko.

26 Cho girhumire nababwira byo zeene oku eshagama yenu erhachindi ko, 27 kwenge nababaliire byooshi Nnamahanga ashondere, buzira kubabisha echintu. 28 Mujaage mwachilanga mwenyine haguma n'echigusho chooshi Muuka-Mutagatiifu abaheere mube bimangizi baacho. Ntyo, mulange echo chigusho ch'abemeezi ba Nnamahanga echi achiheere omu gusheesa eshagama y'oMugala. 29 Nyono nyinji oku hano mala kugenda, banyambwe bakalihire baja ahagarhi kenyu, barhanafiira echigusho ch'abemeezi obonjo. 30 Na kandi, ahagarhi kenyu harhengerera abantu baderha ebinwa birhalii by'okuli yi baarhuma abemeezi babakulikira. 31 Boboola, muchilange eyi munali mwayibuka oku namalire myaaka esharhu, obudufu n'ezuuba nitaluhaga guhanuula omu miziga ngasi muguma wenyu. 32 «Na bunoola, namabahira omu maboko ma Nnamahanga n'omu bulanzi bw'omwazi g'olukogo lwave, gugwerhe obuhashe b'okubakuza n'okubaha agashambala haguma n'abantu baage booshi agishogere. 33 Ntagifijaga efuranga changwa ehooro, abe myambalo y'omuntu. 34 Muyinji mwenyine oku nakolaga n'amaboko maani nyenye yi mbona ebi rhwalilagire ko, nyono n'abalimperekeeze. 35 Mw'ebyo byooshi najiraga, nalibayekerekerere oku bihemere gukola n'obushiru ntya yi rhurhabaale abarhagwerhe misi, omu kuyibuka ebinwa bya Nnaweerhu Yeesu. Aderhaga yenyine ntya: «Hali mugisho munene omu guhaana kulusha okuyankirira.» 36 Paawulo abeere amala kuderha ebyoola, afukama haguma nabo booshi, asaliira. 37 Booshi baaja barhondera kulaka bweneene, bamuhoobera n'okumuseezera. 38 Balibabeezwe bweneene, bualaala aliderhere oku barhagachimubona ko. Baava bamuherekeza guhika aha echombo chaliiri.

21 Rhwabeere rhwalekana n'abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi b'eFeeso, rhwabalama n'echombo guhika oku chizimba ch'eKoosi. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwagendekera oku chizimba ch'eRodo, na gurhengera eyoola, rhwaja omu gishagala ch'ePaatara. 2 Rhwabona mw'echo gishagala echindi chombo chaliiri chaja eFoyinikya. Rhwaja mo n'ogusuuka. 3 Rhwabeere rhukola rhuli rhwalangiira echizimba ch'eGipuro, rhwaleka cho ekulembe, n'okuyerekera eSuriya. Rhwasiika omu gishagala ch'eTiiro emunda echombo chalikwaneene kuleka emizigo. 4 Rhwabeere rhwabugaanana n'abemeezi b'eyoola, rhwabeera yo siku mushanvu. Abo bemeesi baliiri babwira Paawulo kulengera obuhashe bwa Muuka-Mutagatiifu oku arhazamukiraga eYeruseleema. 5 Aliko ezoola siku zabeere zahika oku buzinda, rhwagenda.

Abemeezi booshi baruherekeza, abalume na bakaabo haguma n'abaana baabo, barhukuula omu gishagala. Rhwafukama emushengo, rhwanasaliira. 6 Rhwabeere rhwamala guseezerana, rhwaja omu chombo, nabo bagaluka emwabo. 7 Rhwarhenga eTiiro, rhwagendeerera kubalama guhika omu gishagala ch'eTolemaayi. Eyo munda, rhwalamusa abemeezi, rhwanabeera emwabo lusiku luguma. 8 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwarhenga aholo, rhwahika omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya. Eyo munda rhwaja kubera omu nju ya Firipo. Aliiri mwigiriza w'oMwazi Mwinja, analiri muguma mu balaala mushanvu balondoolagwa eYeruseleema. 9 Aligwerhe banyere bane barhaliiza kumenya abalume. Balliiri baleebi-kazi. 10 Rhwabeere rhwamala aha mwage siku zinene, omuleebi muguma oyirikwa Hagabo ahika gurhengera omu gihugo ch'eYudeeyya. 11 Ayinja emunda rhwaliiri, arhoola omukaba gwa Paawulo n'oguchishweka nago amagulu n'amaboko. N'okuva aderha ntya: «Muuka-Mutagatiifu aderhere ntya: aBayaahudi b'eYeruseleema nji bashweka ntya nyina ogu mukaba n'okumuhaana omu maboko m'abarhali Bayaahudi.» 12 Enyuma z'okuyunva ebyo binwa, rhwabo haguma n'abemeezi b'eKayizariya, rhwayinginga Paawulo oku arhazamukiraga eYeruseleema. 13 Paawulo ava shubiza ntya: «Chagarhuma mwalira n'ogushonda kuncha omurhima? Nyono, namalire guchirheganya, arhali ogushwekwa konyine, sy'aliko kandi n'ogufiira eYeruseleema elugulu w'eziiro lya Nnaweerhu Yeesu.» 14 Rhwabwene okw'arhayunvirhe, rhwasira. Oku buzinda, rhwaderha ntya: «Bihemere obulonza bwa Nnaweerhu bujirike.» 15 Enyuma w'ezoola siku, rhwachirheganya, rhwazamukira eYeruseleema. 16 Abemeezi baguma b'eKayizariya baruherekeza, banarhuhisa emwa mulume muguma oyirikwa Munasoni w'oku chizimba ch'eGipuro. Ahamwage ha rhwalikwaneene guchumbika. Oyu mulume aliiri mwemeezi gurhengera miira. 17 Rhwabeere rhwahika eYeruseleema, abemeezi barhuyankirira n'obushagaluke bunene. 18 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwagenda haguma na Paawulo emwa Yakobo. Abashamuka b'echigusho ch'abemeezi nabo balichigushire booshi aholo. 19 Paawulo abalamusa, anarhondera kubala oku bule ebi Nnamahanga ajirire kulengera akaasi kaage ahagarhi k'abarhali Bayaahudi. 20 Babeere baamala kumuyunviriza, bakuza Nnamahanga. Babwiira Paawulo ntya: «Mwene weerhu, obwene ebihumbi bingana by'aBayaahudi bayemereere Yeesu, na booshi, bagwerhe obushiru oku Rhegeko lya Muusa. 21 Aliko leero, babwirirwe okw'oli wayigiriza aBayaahudi booshi balamire ahagarhi k'abarhali Bayaahudi kuleka eRhegeko lya Muusa. Bayunvirhe okw'oli wababwira mpu barhagikembuulaga

abaana baabo, barhanagikulikiraga emicho y'aBayaahudi. 22 Gurhe rhojaage rhwajira? Kwenge barhabula kumenya oku wahikire. 23 Ojire oku rhwakubwira. Rhugwerhe balume bane bajirire echilagaane emwa Nnamahanga. 24 Genda n'aba bantu, omu micho y'oguchicheesa, onahaane byooshi bahemwa yi bagembwa enviri. aBantu booshi baaja bamenza okw'ebinwa bayunvaga bali bakuderha ko biri by'obubeeshi. Banamenya oku wooyo onakenga eRhegeko lya Muusa omu kalamo kaawe. 25 Abarhalii Bayaaahudi bahindukire bemeezi, boowe rhwabayandikiire miira ebi rhubarhegekere bachilange ko. Rhwabarhegekere oku barhalyaaga enyama barhuuliraga emaana n'omulegano changwa enyama zakanulwaga, banachilange n'obuhushi.» 26 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, Paawulo agenda nabo balume bane, banagicheesa haguma naye. Ava aja omu Nju ya Nnamahanga n'okubala mango machi esiku zaabo z'ogugicheesa zahwa n'entuulo yahanwa oku ngasi muguma waabo. 27 Siku mushanvu z'okugicheesa zabeere ziri hoofu guhwa, aBayaahudi baguma barhengaga omu gihugo ch'eAziya babona Paawulo omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. Bararusa olubaga looshi, banamufarha. 28 Baalema babanda akalulu n'okuderha ntya: «Mwe balume b'elsraheeli, muynje murhugwase! Y'onoola, ola muntu oyigiriza abantu booshi na ngasi hooshi okuboneerera olubaga lwerhu, eRhegeko lya Muusa n'eyi Nju ya Nnamahanga! N'ahanene, ahirire abarhalii Bayaaahudi omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, amanaazingiisa aha hantu hatagatiifu!» 29 Baderhaga ntyo, kwenge babaaga babwene omu gishagala Paawulo haguma na Torofimo muburhwu w'eEfeeso. Bali bakengereere oku Paawulo ali muheekere omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. 30 Akaluulu kayunjula omu gishagala chooshi, n'abantu bayinja balibirha gurhengera ngasi lunda. Baafarha Paawulo, bamukululira embuga w'eNju ya Nnamahanga, n'okuva bachinga emilyango. 31 Babeere bali bashonda kumuyirha, omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda b'ekirooma ayunva omwazi okw'akalulu kayandeere hooshi omu Yerusalem. 32 Ho n'aho arhoola abasoda n'abakulu baabo, n'oguchima alibirhira yo. Babeere bamubona n'abasoda baage, baaleka gushuurha Paawulo. 33 Oyu mukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ava ashegera hoofu na Paawulo, amufarha, anarhegeka oku bamushweke na malegule mabiri. Enyuma abaza akaba ali nde na gichi ajirire. 34 Aliko omu chigusho, baguma baliiri bayaama ntya n'abandi ntya. Abeere afundwa kumenya echaleerhere akalulu, arhegeka baheekie Paawulo omu kampi k'abasoda. 35 Paawulo abeere ali ashonda kuja omu nju y'abasoda, abasoda bamubarhula bulaala olubaga Iwaliiri lukalihire bweneene. 36 Abantu booshi baliiri bamukulikiire eyi bali bayaama ntya: «Ayirhwe!» 37 Abasoda

babeere bashonda guhira Paawulo omu kampi kaabo, abaza omukulu waabo ntya: «K'onyemereere nkubwire echinwa chiguma?» Naye amushubiza ntya: «K'oynji kuderha eKigiriki? 38 K'arhalii wooyo w'olaala Mumiiisiri nji wazindaga gurarusa abantu n'oguheeka omu mpinga echigusho ch'ebishumuusi bihumbi bine bigwerhe emitwaro?» 39 Paawulo ashubiza ntya: «Nyoono, ndi Muyaahudi, muburhwu w'omu gishagala ch'eTariso omu gihugo ch'eKilikiya. Echo gishagala chiyinjikeene bwinjabwinja. Nguhemere waliha, onyemeerere gushambaala n'olubaga.» 40 Oyo mukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ava amuyemeerera. Paawulo ayimanga ahalengereere, asimira abantu n'okuboko mpu basire. Babeere bamaasira, ababwira omu lulimi Iw'eGiheburaniya ntya:

22 «Badaarha na beene beerhu, munuyvirize! Bunoola nashonda kuderha elugulu waani nyenyinge embere zenyu.» 2 Babeere bayunva oku Paawulo ali aderha nabo omu lulimi Iw'eGiheburaniya, basira bweneene. Aja ababwira ntya: 3 «Nyoono, ndi Muyaahudi, oburhwu eTariso omu gihugo ch'eKilikiya. Aliko nalementwaga mu chinoola gishagala ch'eYerusalem. Naliiri mwigirizwa wa Gamaliyeeri, analinyigirize gurhe nagakulikira bwinjabwinja eRhegeko lya bashookuluza. Nagihaanire looshi gukolera Nnamahanga nk'okumulimwajira mweshi zeene. 4 Naliiri nalibuza bweneene abantu balikulikire eNjira ya Nnaweerhu chiro n'okuyirha baguma omu bo. Nagendaga nashweka abalume n'abakazi n'okubahira omu munyororo. 5 Omudaahwa mukulu n'akabuga k'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi bagahamiriza oku ebindi naderha biri by'okuli. Nayankiriire emwabo amaruba mayerekeere abeerhu Bayaaahudi b'omu gishagala ch'eDamasiki. Naja eyo munda yi nshweka abemeezi baliiri yo n'okubaleerha bahaniwe eYerusalem.» 6 Paawulo ashuba kuderha ntya: «Lusiku luguma, naliiri omu njira, eyi ndi nashonda guhika eDamasiki. Hoofu n'emidi, obumoleke bubaragenye bweneene bwava bwahulukira omu mpingu, bwangorha. 7 Nagwa ahishi, nayunva omulenge gul gwambwira ntya: <Saawulo, Saawulo, girhumire wandibuza?> 8 Nashubiza ntya: <Nnaweerhu, wooyo oli nde?> Naye anshubiza ntya: «Nyoono ndi Yeesu w'eNazareti, oli walibuza.» 9 Abaliiri haguma naani baali babwene bwinja obo bumoleke, aliko barhalyunvirhe omulenge g'owaliiri anshambaalira. 10 Naja naaderha ntya: <Nnaweerhu, gurhe nkwaneeene kujira? Nnaweerhu anshubiza ntya: <Yimanga, oje eDamasiki, n'eyoola munda bakubwira ngasi chooshi Nnamahanga agurhegekere ojire.» 11 Abaliiri haguma naani bampeeka eyi banfarhire okuboko, banampisa eDamasiki, bulaala ntaacho nakagalire kubona elugulu w'obumoleke

bwalimpumize. 12 «Na muntu muguma oyirikwa Hananiya walilamire ahola Damasiki ayinja kuntangula. Aliiri muntu wakengaga Nnamahanga omu gukulikira eRhegeko lya Muusa. Analikengerwe bweneene n'aBayaahudi booshi balilamire eyo munda. 13 Ayinjire, ayimanga hoofu nani, anambwira ntya: «Mwene weerhu Saawulo, shuba obone! Ho n'aho ameesho maani mahumuulwa, naava namubona. 14 Ambwira ntya: «Nnamahanga wa bashookuluza beerhu akulondwere y'omenya obulonza bwage, onabone Okwaneene. Kandi, akulondwere y'omuyunve aderha n'obunu bwage yenyinge. 15 Kwenge waaba muhamiiriza waage embere z'abantu booshi, waderha elugulu w'ebi wabwene n'okuyunva ko. 16 Na bunoola, bichi ochiri walinga? Yimanga, obatiizwe, onahamagale Nnaweerhu y'oceeswa gurhenga omu byaaha byaawe.»» 17 Paawulo ashuba kuderha ntya: «Nabeere nagaluka eYeruseleema, oku ndi nasaliira omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, nava nabonekerwa. 18 Mw'oko kubonekerwa, nabona Nnaweerhu, anambwira ntya: «Orhenge jubaajuba mu chino gishagala ch'eYeruseleema, bulaala abantu barhayankirira obuhamiriza waderha elugulu waani.» 19 Nyoono naderha ntya: «Nnaweerhu, bayinji bonyine oku naliiri nagera esinagoogi oku yindi gushweka n'ogushurha abakuyemereere. 20 N'amango basheeshaga eshagama y'omuhamiiriza waawe Sitefaano, nyenyine naliiri ho. Naani, naliyemeere okw'ayirhwe, naliiri nalanga n'emyambalo y'abamuyirhaga.» 21 Nnaweerhu aja ambwira ntya: «Genda, bulaala nyoono nagurhuma hale, emwa abarhali Bayaahudi.»» 22 Abantu baliiri bayunviriza Paawulo kubuyabuya. Aliko abeere ahika kw'echiila chinwa chizinda, baliika omulenge munene n'okuderha ntya: «Mumuyirhe! Arhakwaneene kulama oku lino gulu!» 23 Babanda akaluulu, bakuula emyambalo yaabo, banakabula olujuchu omu chanya. 24 Omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda b'ekirooma, arhegeka oku bahire Paawulo omu kampi kaabo, bamushurhe amataraki banamubaziirize yi bamenya egirhumire abantu babanda akaluulu elugulu waage. 25 Oku bali bamumina n'emigozi yi bamushurhe, Paawulo abaza omukulu w'abasoda waliiri ahoola ntya: «Ka muyemereewe gushuurha oMurooma orhachirirwe olushinja?» 26 Abeere ayunva ntyo, agenda kubwira omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ntya: «Waliha, gasi oyu muntu ali Murooma! Gurhe waaja wamujira?» 27 Oyu mukulu w'engabo abeere ayunva ntyo, aja emunda Paawulo ali anamubaza ntya: «Mbwira bwinja, k'onalii Murooma?» Naye ashubiza ntya: «Neechi, ndi Murooma.» 28 Oyoola mukulu ashuba kuderha ntya: «Nyoono, nahezaga efuranga zinene yi mba Murooma!» Paawulo naye aderha ntya: «Nyoono ndi Murooma w'akaburhano.» 29 Ho n'aho, balaala

bashondaga kumubaziiriza bamuleka. oMukulu w'engabo abeere amenya oku Murooma y'ashwekere, afarhwa n'obuuba. 30 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ashonda kumenya ech'aBayaahudi basidakiire Paawulo. Echoola charhuma amushwekuula, anarhegeka abakulu b'abadaahwa n'akabuga kooshi k'aBayaahudi mpu babugaanane. Aja achimya Paawulo n'okumuyimanza embere zaabo.

23 Paawulo aloleereza abo bashamuka b'akabuga

K'aBayaahudi, ababwira ntya: «Beene beerhu, guhika zeene, nyoono nta chibi mbwene omu murhima gwani elugulu w'oboorhere bwani embere za Nnamahanga.» 2 Omudaahwa mukulu oyirikwa Hananiya arhegeka abantu baliiri hoofu na Paawulo mpu bamushuurhe oku buunu. 3 Paawulo ava amubwira ntya: «Nnamahanga ye nji wagushuurha wooyo weeri nka chibambaazi gishigirwe ko eshwagara! Wooyo oyikeere ahoola y'onchiira olushinja gukulikirana n'eRhegeko. Aliko, nawe wenyine orhalikengere omu gurhegeka mpu banshurheli!» 4 Abantu baliiri ahoola baamubaza ntya: «Gurhe wakadukanga omudaahwa mukulu wa Nnamahanga?» 5 Paawulo ashubiza ntya: «Beene beerhu! Ntaliyinji okw'ali mudaahwa mukulu. Kwenge biyandikirwe ntya: «Orhaderhaga kubi omukulu w'olubaga Iwawe.»» 6 Paawulo abaaga ayinji oku abashamuka baguma omu kabuga bali Basadukaayo n'abandi Bafarisaya. Echo charhuma aderha n'omulenge munene ntya: «Beene beerhu, nyoono ndi Mufarisaya na mugala w'aBafarisaya. Mpirlwe zeene embere z'akabuga elugulu y'obulangaalire bwani bw'obufuuke bw'abafu.» 7 Paawulo abeere amala kuderha ebyoola, haahulukira obuhaka ahagarhi k'aBafarisaya n'aBasadukaayo. Abantu balichigushire ahoola, bachigaba mo kabiri. 8 Byabaaga ntyo bulaala aBasadukaayo banaderha mpu nta bufuuke, nta malahika, na nta muzimu. aBafarisaya boowe banayemeera ebyo byooshi. 9 Haaba olwamo lunene, n'abigiriza b'amarhegeko baguma b'echigusho ch'aBafarisaya bayimanga n'okuderha n'omulenge munene ntya: «Nta chibi n'echiguma rhwabwene k'oyu muntu. Nkabaga omuzimu changwa malahika aderhere naye!» 10 Entonganyi yabeere yaluga, omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ayuubaha oku abo bashamuka b'akabuga bashenyagula Paawulo. Arhegeka abasoda baje kumukuula ahagarhi kaabo n'okumuheeka omu kampi. 11 Bwabeere budufu, Nnaweerhu ahulukira embere za Paawulo n'okuderha ntya: «Seeza omurhima! Nka kulaala wampamiirizaga eYeruseleema, ntyo k'okwaneene kandi kumpamiirizza eRoma.» 12 Bwabeere bwacha, aBayaahudi baguma baja kaligi n'okujira

endahiro oku barhaalya barhananywa barhanaza kuyirha Paawulo. 13 Abamujiraga kaligi baliiri banene oku bantu makumi mane. 14 Baaja gushonda abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abashamuka b'aBayahudi, bababwira ntya: «Rhwajirire endahiro oku rhrhaalya, rhurhananywa rhurhanaza kuyirha Paawulo. 15 Leero bunoola, mwabo haguma n'akabугa K'aBayahudi, muheme omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda balerhe Paawulo embere zenyu. Mumubwire oku muli mwashonda kumenya bwinjabwinja emyaazi bamusidakiire. Neerhu, rhwagirheganyize kumuyirhira omu njira arhaza gera hano.» 16 Aliko mwihwa wa Paawulo ayunva aко kaligi, anaja omu kampi K'abasoda, abalira Paawulo eyo myaazi. 17 Paawulo ava ahamagala muguma omu bakulu b'abasoda n'okumubwira ntya: «Heka oyu murhabana emw'omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda, kwenge agwerhe omwazi amubalira.» 18 Oyo mukulu agenda haguma naye emwa nnahamwabo, n'okumubwira ntya: «Ola mushwekwa Paawulo alimpamagere n'okumpema mpu nkulerhere ono murhabana, agwerhe omwazi akubwira.» 19 Oyo mukulu w'engabo afarha oyo murhabana oku kuboko, amuheka eburhambi, anamubaza ntya: «Mwazi muchi ogwerhe g'okumbalira?» 20 Oyo murhabana naye amushubiza ntya: «aBayahudi bayunikeene kuguhema olerhe Paawulo omuseezi embere z'akabугa kaabo. Bachijira nk'abashonda kumenya bwinjabwinja emyaazi asidakirwe ko. 21 Aliko waliha, orhayemeeraga, bulaala balume balenzeze makumi mane omu bo bachibishire banalingire kumuyirha. Banajirire endahiro oku barhaalya n'okunywa barhanaza kumuyirha. Bunoola bamalire guchirheganya. Yi balinga echirwa chaawe chonyine.» 22 Oyu mukulu w'engabo agalula oyo murhabana n'okumubwira ntya: «Ntaaye obwirage oku wanshambaliire eyi myaazi.» 23 Oku buzinda, oyo mukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ahamagala abakulu babir b'abasoda alirhegekere. Ababwira ntya: «Murhoole basoda magana mabiri balambagira n'amagulu, haguma n'abasoda makumi gali mushanvu balambagira n'endogomi, n'abandi magana mabiri balwisa n'echumu. Booshi bagende omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya aha saa esharhu z'obudufu. 24 Murheganye endogomi zaheka Paawulo y'ahika bwinja emw'omurhegesi Feliiki.» 25 Oyo mukulu w'engabo y'abasoda ayandika maruba maderhere ntya: 26 «Nyoono Kuloode Lusiya, nkulamwise waliha Feliiki, murhegesi w'egihugo ch'eYudeeya. 27 Oyu muntu, aBayahudi balimufarhire n'ogushonda kumuyirha. Naani nabeere nayunva okw'ali Murooma, nyono haguma n'echigusho chaani ch'abasoda rhwagenda kumurhabaala. 28 Namuyandagaza embere z'akabугa K'aBayahudi eyi nshondere kumenya bichi bamusidakiire.

29 Nava namenya oku alisidaakirwe elugulu w'ebiyerekeere eRhegeko lyaabo. Aliko, omu byooshi alisidaakirwe, ntaacho chagarhumire ahanirwa ogufa changwa kuja omu munyororo. 30 N'amango nayunvaga omwazi oku aBayahudi bamujiriire kaligi k'okumuyirha, ho n'aho namurhuma emwawe. Nabwira abamusidakire oku baheke olushinja embere zaawe.» 31 Abo basoda baja barhoola Paawulo gukulikirana n'oku balirhegekerwe. Banamuheeka, na mw'obo budufu bamugeza omu gishagala ch'eAntipatiri. 32 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, abasoda baliiri balambagira n'amagulu bagaluka omu kampi kaabo. Baaleka abaabo baliiri bagenda oku ndogomi bagendereere n'olugenzi haguma na Paawulo. 33 Bagerere omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya, baava baheereza omurhegesi Feliiki mala maruba bahaaga bo n'okumumoleka Paawulo. 34 Oyu murhegesi abeere amala gusoma amo maruba, abaza Paawulo ntya: «Oli muntu w'omu gihugo gihe?» Abeere amenya okw'ali w'eKilikiya, 35 amubwira ntya: «Nayinja gukubuurranya hano abagusidakaga bahika.» Anava arhegeka oku bamulange omu nju y'echami yayumbakwaga na Heroode.

24 Enyuma w'esiku erhaano, omudaahwa mukulu oyirkwa Hananiya aja eKayizariya haguma n'abashamuka baguma b'aBayahudi n'omuntu w'okubabuuranira oyirkwa Teritulo. Nabo bahika embere z'omurhegesi Feliiki, basidaka Paawulo. 2 Babeere bahamagala Paawulo, Teritulo arhondera kumusidaka n'okuderha ntya: «Mukengwa Feliiki, werhumire rhwabwona omurhuula munene n'oburhegesi bwawe bukwiriire bwarhumire ebintu binene byaba binja mw'echi gihugo. 3 Kooko waliha Feliiki, rhurhakayibirira ebi byooshi ngasi hooshi na ngasi gihe. 4 Aliko, ogurhaguhezeza ebishanji, nguhemere oyunviirise omu bwinja bwawe ebinwa rhwashonda kuderha oku bugeeke. 5 Rhwabwene oku oyu muntu ali mudaarhi bweneene. Y'ararusa aBayahudi booshi omu gulu lyooshi. Kandi, yeewe ye mukulu w'edini ly'obubeeshi ly'aBanazareeti. 6 Abaaga ashondere guhumaanya eNju ya Nnamahanga, aliko rhwamamufarha. [Rhwashondaga kumuhana gukulikarana n'eRhegeko lyeerhu, 7 aliko Lusiya, mukulu w'engabo y'abasoda, amayinja gurhunyugushula ye. 8 Anabwira abo basidaakire Paawulo oku bayinje eno mwawe.] Wooyo wenyinge wakamubuurranya y'omenya bwinjabwinja ebi byooshi rhumusidakiire.» 9 aBayahudi baliiri aho, bahamiriza okw'eyo myaazi yooshi ya Teritulo eri y'okuli. 10 Oku buzinda, omurhegesi Feliiki asimira Paawulo mpu naye aderhe. Paawulo aderha ntya: «Waliha Feliiki, nyinji oku gurhengera myaaka minene oli muzuuzi w'olu lubaga. Boboola, nta

buuba ngwerhe b'okubuuranira embere zaawe. 11 Wenyine wakanabaza, banakubwira oku harhazigera siku ekumi n'ebiri njire eYeruseleema guharamya Nnamahanga. 12 Aba bantu bansidaakire, nta muguma wabo wanshimaanire omu Nju ya Nnamahanga changwa omu masinagoogi maabo, changwa ahandi ahantu omu gishagala ndi najira obuhaka n'omuntu changwa ndi nararusa olubaga. 13 Kandi, barhakagala gukuyereka bwinjabwinja elugulu w'ebi bansidaakire ko bunoola. 14 Aliko nyemereere embere zaawe oku ndi nakolera Nnamahanga wa bashookuluza beerhu omu gukulikira eNjira ya Nnaweerhu. Yi banaderha okw'eri y'obubeeshi. Si nyono, nyemereere byooshi biyandikirwe omu bitaabu by'eRhegeko n'omu by'abaleebi. 15 Ngwerhe obulangaalire kuguma nabo emwa Nnamahanga oku nj'afuula abantu booshi, abakwaneene n'ababi. 16 Cho girhumire ndi nagihangaana esiku zooshi kuba n'oboorhere bwinja embere za Nnamahanga n'embere z'abantu. 17 «Nabeere najira myaaka minene ntali eYeruseleema, nagaluka yo. Naliiri naaja guhekera abakene bali omu lubaga Iwani oburhabaae n'ogurhuulira Nnamahanga entuulo. 18 Egihe naliiri narhula entuulo eyi nagicheeseze, aba bantu banshimaana omu Nju ya Nnamahanga. Nta rarusaga abantu na nta chigusho ch'abantu naliiri nacho. 19 Aliko, Bayaahudi baguma barhengeraga omu gihugo ch'eAziya baliiri aho. Abo babakayinjire embere zaawe kunsidaaka, akaba bagwerhe echinwa elugulu waani. 20 Changwa, aba bantu baderhe chibi gichi bambwene ko amango bansidaakaga embere z'akabuga k'aBayaahudi. 21 Nkabaga echibi chiguma najirire, nayaamaga embere zaabo ntya: «Mumpanire ntya zeene kwenge ngwerhe obulangaalire okw'abafu nji bafuuka.» 22 Feliiki waliyinji bwinjabwinja ebiyerekeere eNjira ya Nnaweerhu, abwira abalisisidakire Paawulo ntya: «Olu lushinja Iwenyu nji nalucha amango Lusiya, omukulu w'engabo y'abasoda nji'ahika hano.» 23 Oku buzinda, arhegeka omukulu w'abasoda ahire Paawulo omu munyororo, aliko amulekere ebishanji by'okujira ebyashondere, analake abeera baage baleme bamurhabaa. 24 Enyuma wa siku zigeke, Feliiki ahika haguma na mukaage Durusila, waliiri Muyaahudi-kazi. Arhegeka balerhe Paawulo, naye ayunviriza ebinwa aliiri aderha elugulu w'obwemeezi omu Yeesu Krisitu. 25 Aliko Feliiki abeere ayunva Paawulo ashambaala elugulu wa byooshi bikwaneene embere za Nnamahanga, elugulu w'oguchilanga n'amabi, n'elugulu w'olusiku Nnamahanga nj'achiira abantu olushinja, ayuubaha. Abwira Paawulo ntya: «Bunoola okola wakagenda. Nji nashuba kuguhamagalaa amango nabona ebishanji.» 26 Aliiri alangalire oku Paawulo amuha efuranga. Elugulu w'echo, alema ahamagala Paawulo

ngasi mango oku baganiire haguma. 27 Habeere hagera myaaka ebiri, Porikiyo Fesito ayima ahali ha Feliiki. Aliko Feliiki aleka Paawulo omu munyororo kwenge alishondere gusimiisa aBayaahudi.

25 Fesito abeere amajira siku esharhu ahikire mw'echo gihugo ch'eYudeeya, arhenga omu gishagala ch'eKayizariya, azamuukira omu gishagala ch'eYeruseleema. 2 Abeere ali eyoola, abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abandi bakulu b'aBayaahudi baaja emwage gusidaaka Paawulo. 3 Bamuyinginga oku abarhabaaale, agalule Paawulo eYeruseleema, bulaala bali bamujiriire akaligi k'okumuyirhira omu njira. 4 Fesito abashubiza ntya: «Paawulo alangirwe omu munyororo eKayizariya, naani nyenyine ndi hoofu kugaluka yo. 5 Muleke abakulu benyu baguma bagende haguma naani. N'akaba oyuula muntu hali echintu chibi ajiriire, barnusidaakire yo.» 6 Fesito abeere amala haguma nabo esiku zagahika ku munaane changwa ekumi, agaluka eKayizariya. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, ayikala oku ntebe yaage y'oguchiira eshinja, n'ogurhegeka baleerhe Paawulo. 7 Paawulo abeere ahika, aBayaahudi barhengaga eYeruseleema, bamuzunguluka n'okumusidakira mabi malemereere manene. Aliko bagambwa kuyerekana oku mali m'okuli. 8 Paawulo aja abuurana n'okuderha ntya: «Nyono, nta chibi najirire elugulu w'eRhegeko ly'aBayaahudi changwa elugulu w'eNju ya Nnamahanga, changwa n'elugulu wa mwami mukulu Kayizaari.» 9 Fesito ashonda gusimiisa aBayaahudi, abaza Paawulo ntya: «K'oshondere oje eYeruseleema, ochiirwe yo olushinja embere zaani kw'ebyooola byooshi?» 10 Paawulo ashubiza ntya: «Nyimangire omu kabuga ka mwami mukulu Kayizaari na hanoola ha nkwaneeene guchiirwa olushinja. Nta chibi n'echiguma najiriire aBayaahudi nk'okuula wooyo wenyine obiyinji bwinja. 11 Akaba najirire echijiro girhakwaneene, gihemere oku nyirhwe, nyemereere ogufa. Aliko akaba ebinwa aBayaahudi bansidakiire birhali by'okuli, ntaaye ogwerhe obuhashe b'okumpira omu maboko maabo. Nyono, nahema olushinja Iwani luchiibwe na mwami mukulu Kayizaari.» 12 Fesito ayuusize kuja mahwe n'abashamuka baage, aja ashubiza Paawulo ntya: «Wahemere oku olushinja Iwawe luchiibwe na mwami mukulu Kayizaari, waaja guchiirwa lo naye.» 13 Hagereere siku zigeke, mwami Agiripa haguma na mwali waabo oyirikwa Berenike, baahika eKayizariya kulamusa Fesito. 14 Babere bajira yo siku zinene, Fesito abalira mwami Agiripa emyaazi y'olushinja Iwa Paawulo. Amubwira ntya: «Hanoola, hali mulume muguma Feliiki alekere omu munyororo. 15

Amango najaaga eYerusalem, abakulu b'abadaahwa n'abashamuka b'aBayaahudi bamusidaaka, banampema oku muhaane. **16** Naani nabashubiza oku omu migenzo y'aBarooma, omuntu arhahanwa embere z'okubuurana n'abantu bamusidaakire, n'okubuurana yenyine elugulu w'ebyasidakiirwe. **17** Baaja bayinja hano haguma naani. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, buzira guheza ebishanji, nayikala oku ntebe y'oguchiira ko olushinja n'ogurhegeka baleerhe oyoola mulume. **18** Babeere bamuleerha, abamusidaakire bayimanga n'ogurhondera kumulega. Aliko nta chijiro chiguma chibi bamulegere ko, nk'oku nalikengeerere. **19** Aliko baliiri bajira obuhaka haguma naye elugulu w'edini lyaabo lyonyine, n'elugulu w'omuntu muguma wafire oyirikwa Yeesu. Paawulo yeewe aliri aderha oku oyoola muntu afuukire. **20** Oku bwani, ntamenyaga gurhe nagacha olushinja luli nk'olu. Naja nabaza Paawulo akaba ashondere kuja eYerusalem y'olushinja Iwage luchiirwe yo. **21** Aliko Paawulo ahemere oku olushinja Iwage luchiibwe na mwami mukulu Kayizaari. Naja narhegeka oku bamulange omu munyororo guhika amango nji namurhuma emwa Kayizaari.» **22** Mwami Agiripa abwira Fesito ntya: «Naani nagashondere nyunviirize oyoola mulume.» Fesito amushubiza ntya: «Wamuyunviiriza omuseezi.» **23** Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, Agiripa na Berenike bayinja n'obukuuze bunene. Baaja omu nju bachiira mo eshinja haguma n'abakulu b'engabo z'abasoda, n'abandi balume bakengwa b'omu gishagala. Fesito arhegeka oku baleerhe Paawulo. **24** Fesito aja aderha ntya: «Mwami Agiripa nenyu mweshi mwe muli haguma neerhu hanoola, mubwene oyuula mulume! aBayaahudi booshi bamusidakiire emwani, eYerusalem na hano Kayizariya. Baliiri baderha n'omulenge munene oku arhagikwaneene kulama. **25** Si nyoono, nabona oku ntaacho ajirire gikwaneene olufu. Aliko yeewe ahema oku olushinja Iwage luje guchiibwa na mwami mukulu Kayizaari eyo Rooma. Naja nahiga kumurhumira ye. **26** Aliko naani nyenyine, nta chinwa ngwerhe ch'okuli nakayandikira mwami mukulu. Cho girhumire namuleerha embere zenyu na bweneene embere zaawe mwami Agiripa. Leero hano rhuyuusa kumubuuranya, nkaba nabona echinwa nayandika elugulu waage. **27** Kwenge nyoono mbwene oku gurhalii kwinja ogurhuma omushwekwa eRooma buzira kuyerekana bwinjabwinja ebirhumire asidaakwa.»

26 Mwami Agiripa abwira Paawulo ntya: «Oyemeererwe guchibuuranira.» Paawulo alambuula okuboko, n'ogurhondera kubuurana ntya: **2** «Mwami Agiripa, nshagalukire bweneene zeene, okubona nyimangire embere zaawe yi nchibuuraniire elugulu w'ebinwa byooshi aBayaahudi

bansidaakire ko. **3** Kwenge waliha, wooyo wenyine oyinji bwinja emigenzo yooshi y'aBayaahudi n'obuhaka bwabo booshi. Nkuyingingire waliha, onyunviirize buzira kuluhu. **4** «aBayaahudi booshi bayinji gurhe nalamire akalamo kaani gurhengera ndi mwana omu gihugo chaani n'omu gishagala ch'eYerusalem. **5** Banyinji gurhengera miira, n'akaba bashondere, bakanahamiiiriza oku nakulikiraga emigenzo yooshi y'echigusho ch'aBafarisaayo. Abo Bafarisaayo bo banagihangaana looshi gukulikira amarhegeko mooshi m'edini ly'ekiyaahudi, kulusha abandi booshi. **6** Leero zeene ndi nachiirwa olushinja, bulaala nahire obulangaalire bwani omu chilagaane Nnamahanga alaganyaga bashookuluza beerhu. **7** Chiro n'abantu b'emilala yeerhu ekumi n'ebiri, nabo balangaliire oku Nnamahanga abayeenezea echilla chilagaane. Cho girhumire bali bamukolera n'obushiru obudufu n'ezuuba. Waliha mwami, oboola bulangaalire bo burhumire aBayaahudi bansidaka zeene! **8** Girhumire mwabo mwakengeera oku birhagalikeene Nnamahanga afuule abafu? **9** «Chiro naani nyenyine, nankengeera oku bimpemere nkoleese enjira zooshi, omu kulwisa eziino lya Yeesu w'eNazareeti. **10** Ebyoola binajiraga eYerusalem. Nabeere nahabwa obuhashe gurhenga emw'abakulu b'abadaahwa, nahira abemeesi banene omu munyororo. N'amango babayirhaga, naani naliyemeere oku balikwaneene kuyirhwa. **11** Nalemaga naaja omu masinagoogi mooshi kubahana n'okubaseeza badukange eziino lya Yeesu. N'elugulu w'ogukalilha bweneene, nagendaga naaja kubalibuba n'omu bindi bishagala bya hale.» **12** Paawulo ashuba kuderha ntya: «Lusiku luguma naliiri omu njira, eyi ndi naaja kulibuba abemeesi omu gishagala ch'eDamasiki, gukulikirana n'obuhashe n'amarhegeko m'abakulu b'abadaahwa. **13** Waliha mwami, yabeere midi eyi ndi mw'eyoola njira, nabona obumoleke bwarhenga empingu. Bwali bumolekere kulusha obw'ezuuba. Bwanangorha n'abeerhu baliiri haguma naani omu lungenzi. **14** Rhweshi rhwahenera ahashi. Nayunva omulenge omu ilimili Iw'eGiheburaniya gwambwira ntya: «Saawulo, Saawulo, girhumire wandibuba? Oli wachiilibuza busha kulaala enka eshuurhanga olubaale oku songi ly'enkonji y'omungere wa yo!» **15** Naja nabaza ntya: «Nnaweerhu, wooyo oli nde?» Naye ashubiza ntya: «Nyoono, ndi Yeesu, oli walibuba. **16** Aliko yuumuka, oyimange! Nakubonekeere bulaala nashonda nkujire obe mukozi waani, onagende wahamiiiriza ebi wabwene ko zeene n'ebindi nashuba gukyeereka. **17** Nalema nagukuula omu maboko m'abenyu Bayaahudi, n'omu m'abantu barhali Bayaahudi. Nagurhuma oku bo, **18** y'ozibuula ameesho maabo, barhenge omu

mwizimya n'okuja omu bumoleke, banarhenge omu buhashe bwa Shetaani, n'oguhindamukira Nnamahanga. Omu kunyemeera, bababalirwa ebyaaha byaaboo n'okuba haguma n'abandi booshi achishogere.» 19 Paawulo ashuba kuderha ntya: «Cho girhumire, waliha mwami Agiripa, ntalekaga gukenga ebi nabonekerwaga gurhenga empingu. 20 Aliko, narhanga kubalira abantu b'eDamasiki oku baleke ebyaaha byaaboo, banahindamukire Nnamahanga omu kujira ebijiro biyerekenee oku balekere ebyaaha byaaboo. Enyuma nashuba kubalira abantu b'egishala ch'eYerusalem, n'abantu b'ebindi bishagala byooshi by'eYudeeya n'abarhali Bayaahudi ezoola nyigirizo. 21 Ebyoola byo byarhumaga aBayaahudi banfarhira omu Nju ya Nnamahanga, n'ogushonda kunyirha. 22 Aliko Nnamahanga andangire guhika oku lusiku lwa zeene. Echoola cho girhumire nahamiiriza embere z'abantu bakulu n'abadoorho. Nta yindi myaazi naderhere erhaliielaala abaleebi na Muusa baabalaga oku nji yaaba. 23 Aba booshi, baderhere oku Krisitu alikwaneene alibuke, anabe murhanzi gifuuka omu bafu. Ntyo, nj'abala enjira y'obuchunguke oku lubaga lwaBayaahudi n'oku barhali Bayaahudi, bagale kulama omu bumoleke.» 24 Amango Paawulo abaaga achiri abuurana, Fesito amubwira ntya n'omulenge munene: «Paawulo, wasirehere! Amasomo manene wasomere makujire musire!» 25 Paawulo amushubiza ntya: «Waliha Fesito, ntali musire. Emyaazi ndi naaderha eri y'okuli enali y'akamaro. 26 Chiro mwami Agiripa ayinji bwinja eyoola myaazi yooshi. Cho girhumire namubwira yo buzira buuba, bulaala menyere bwinja oku nta mwazi n'omuguma arhenji omu yo. Ebyoola byooshi birhajirikaga omu bwibisho. 27 Mwami Agiripa, k'onayemeera ebinwa by'abaleebi? Nyinji bwinja oku onabiyemeera!» 28 Agiripa abwira Paawulo ntya: «Okengereere oku wanyemeeza kuba mukrisitu omu bishanji bigeke!» 29 Paawulo ashubiza ntya: «Bibe bigeke, bibe binene, mpemere Nnamahanga, wooyo n'abenyu booshi bali banyunviiiza zeene, mube nka kunoola nyoono ndi, aliko buzira gushwekwa n'amaala malegule!» 30 Abeere aderha ntyo, mwami Agiripa, omurhegesi Fesito, Berenike na booshi baliiri aholaa, bayimanga. 31 Baaja mahwe n'ogurhondera kubwirana ntya: «Oyuula muntu ntaacho ajirire chagarhuma ahanirwa olufu changwa ogushwekwa omu munyororo.» 32 Mwami Agiripa abwira omurhegesi Fesito ntya: «Byagahemere oyuula mulume ashwekuulwe nk'arhahemaga oku olushinja l wage luchiibwe na mwami mukulu Kayizaari.»

27 Babeere barhoola omuhigo g'ogurhuheeka eltaliya omu chombo, bahira Paawulo haguma n'abandi bashwekwa

omu bulanzi b'omukulu w'abasoda oyirikwa Yuliyo. Aliiri w'omu chigusho chiyirikwa «Chigusho ch'abasoda ba mwami mukulu Kayizaari.» 2 Rhwava rhwaja omu chombo chaliiri charhenga omu gishagala ch'eAdiramiti, rhwasuka. Rhwaliiri rhwabalama haguma n'omuburhwa muguma w'omu gihugo ch'eMakedoniya oyirikwa Arisitariko, w'omu gishagala ch'eTesalonika. Echo chombo, chaliiri chaja omu bishangala by'egihugo ch'eAziya biri eburhambi bw'enyanja. 3 Olusiku lwakulikiraga, rhwasika omu gishagala ch'eSidoona. Yuliyo waliiri ajirira Paawulo amenja, amuyemeerera aje kubonana n'abeera baage yi bamuheereza byooshi alagire ko. 4 Omu gurhenga eSidoona, rhwabarabanya oku chizimba ch'eGipuro, emunda omulaba gurhalikalihire, bulaala gwaliiri gwahulukira embere zerhu. 5 Rhwayambuka enyanja oku lunda lwe'egihugo ch'eKilikiya n'ech'e Pamfiliya. Rhwanahika omu gishagala ch'eMira ch'omu gihugo ch'eLikiya. 6 Eyo munda, oyo mukulu w'abasoda abona echombo chaliiri charhenga omu gishagala ch'eAlegizanduriya, eyi chiri chaaja omu gihugo ch'eltaliya. Arhushoneza mo rhweshi. 7 Rhwamala siku zinene oku nyanja, kwenge rhwaliiri rhwagenda kubuyaabuya. Enyuma z'amalibuko maneene, rhwahika hoofu n'egishagala ch'eKinido. Omu gurhenga eyo, rhwayerekeza eSalimone. Rhwagera olunda lwe'egarhongo k'echizimba ch'eKerete, bulaala omulaba gwaliiri gwarhuhuluka embere. 8 Rhwagendeerera kugera eburhambirhambi bw'echo chizimba omu malibuko manene. Rhwahika hantu haguma hayirikwa «Siiko Jinja», hoofu n'egishagala ch'eLaseya. 9 Elugulu w'okumala siku zinene oku nyanja, rhwahika omu gihe chidarhabeere n'olusiku l'oguchibuza kulya lwaliri lwagerere. Paawulo ava aruhuanuula omu kuderha ntya: 10 «Beene beerhu, mbwene oku luno lugenzi lwadarhabaala. Rhwaheza binene, arhalii mizigo yonyine sy'aliko n'echombo, chiro n'akalamo keerhu.» 11 Aliko oyo mukulu w'abasoda akulikira ebinwa bya kapiteeni n'ebya nyina echombo, sy'arhakulikiraga ebinwa bya Paawulo. 12 Okubona okw'eyo siiko erhaliri nyinja amango m'emboho ekalihire, abantu banene omu chombo bayunviihana oku barhenge eyo munda, balole akaba byagalika bahike oku siiko eyirikwa Foyiniki n'okugeza ebishanji by'emboho ekalihire eyo munda. Enyuma siiko y'eFoyiniki erhuula oku chizimba ch'eKerete, eyerekeere olunda lwe'ebuzikiro bw'ezuuba. 13 Enyuma z'aho agahuusi gahuusuusa gurhengerera egarhongo. Banyina echombo bakengera oku bamabona enjira y'okugendeerera n'olugenzi lwabo nk'oku balirheganyize. Bakulula enanga, babarabanya oku chizimba ch'eKerete. 14 Enyuma w'ebishanji bigeke, mw'echo chizimba mwahulukira

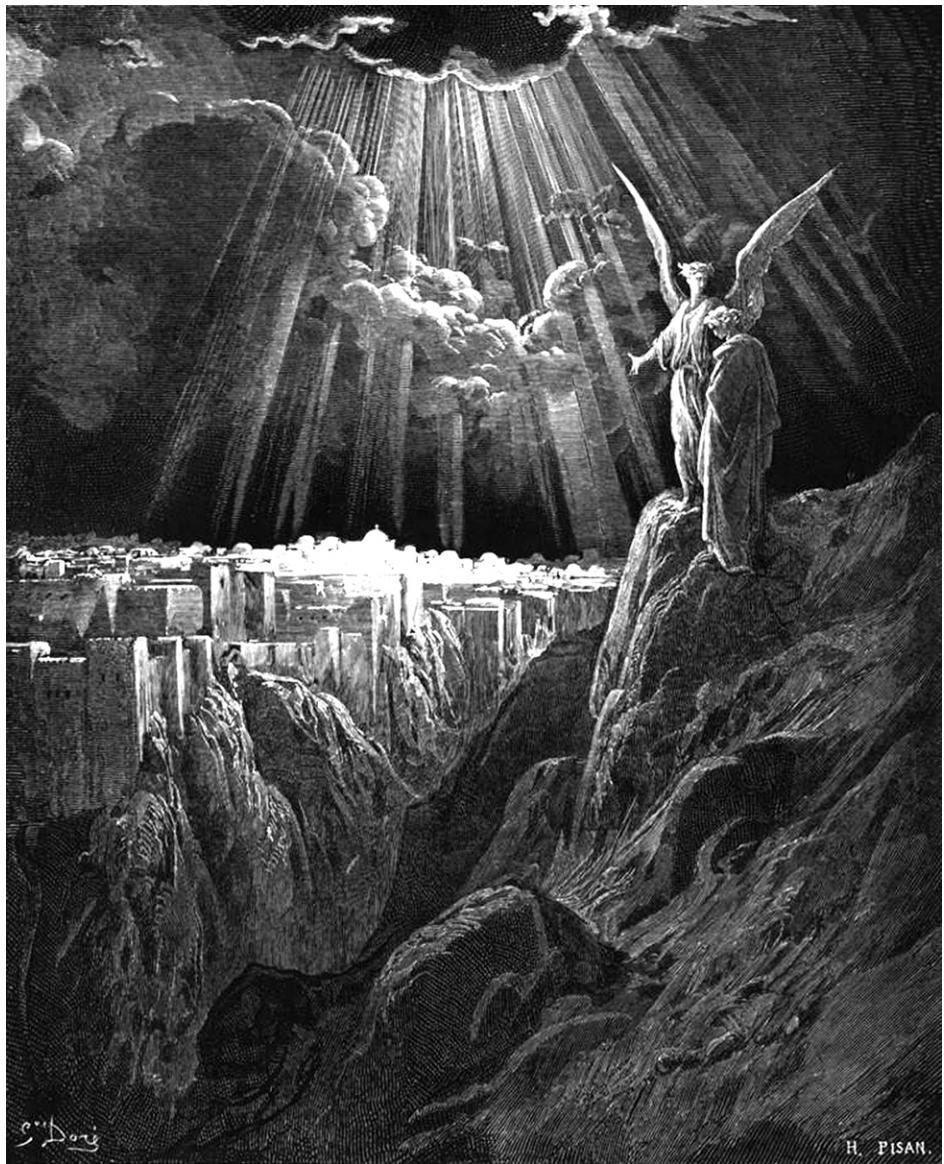
omuyaga munene g'omulaba gukalihire guyirikwa Ehurakilo. 15 Ogo moyaga gwaheka echombo, nacho chirhagalaga kugulwiisa. Rhwava rhwachileka chihekwe n'omulaba oku muhengere emunda gushondere. 16 Rhwagera olunda lw'egarhongo k'echizimba chigeeke chiyirikirwe Kauda, charhulanga bugeeke kw'ogola moyaga. Oku malibuko manene, rhwashweka bweneene obwarho oku chombo yi burhahehwa. 17 Abakozi b'omu chombo babeere barhalulira obo bwarho omu chombo, baseza echombo omu kugishweka n'emikaba. Na kwenge baliyubahire oku echombo chagarhaliira omu mushenyi gw'eSiriti, barhoza egihirho chiyimanza bugeeke echombo, banaleka echombo gihehwe. 18 Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, omulaba gwagendeerera gushuurhashuurha bweneene echombo. Echo charhuma abo bakozi barhondera kuroha emizigo omu nyanja. 19 Olusiku Iwa gasharhu, bakabulanga bonyine ebikoleso by'echombo. 20 Esiku zinene zagera buzira kubona ezuuba changwa enyeneezi. Omulaba nago gwagendeerera bweneene. Oku buzinda, rhwaheza obulangaalire bw'okulama. 21 Abantu babaaga bamaamala siku zinene buzira kulya kantu. Paawulo ava ayimanga ahagarhi kaabo n'okubawira ntya: «Beera baani, nka mwakulikiraga ehano lyaani ly'ogurharhenga eKerete, rhurhakabwene ama malibuko mooshi changwa guheza ebi bintu. 22 Aliko bunoola, mbahemere museeze emirhima, bulaala ntaaye ahagarhi kenyu waafa, sy'aliko echombo chonyine chashenyagulika. 23 Nderhere ntya, kwenge malahika wa Nnamahanga, ola nyoono ndi waage n'ola nkolera, alimbonekere omu budufu bwa zeene. 24 Amanambwira ntya: «Orhayubahaga Paawulo! Bihemere obuurane embere za mwami mukulu Kayizaari. Na kandi, byasimiisize Nnamahanga kugukolera amenja. Yeewe achungula akalamo k'abaala bantu booshi bali babalama haguma naawe.» 25 Cho girhumire beera baani, museeze omurhima, bulaala ndangaliire oku byajirika nk'oku Nnamahanga ambwiraga. 26 Aliko, bihemere echombo chije gurhaliira oku chizimba chiguma.» 27 Rhwamala siku ekumi n'ene, rhuli rhwaheekwa eyi n'eyi n'omulaba oku nyanja y'eAdiriya. Ahagarhi kw'obudufu, abakozi b'omu chombo bakengera oku rhuli hoofu n'emushengo. 28 Bachimiza olugero omu menji. Gurhenga enyanya guhika oku nege, baabona metere makumi mane. Rhwabeere rhwashegera ahambere bugeeke, baashuba guchimya olugero omu menji, baabona metere makumi masharhu. 29 Barhoza enanga ene z'ebwerekiza omu guchifilia obudufu buche, kwenge baliiri bayuubaha oku echombo chagarhaliira oku ntaza. 30 Abakozi b'omu chombo bashonda kuyongoloka. Kw'arhuma baja bayandagaziza obwarho omu menji. Banachijirisa nka

bali bashweka enanga z'emulemo. 31 Paawulo aja abwira ola mukulu w'abasoda haguma n'abasoda baage ntya: «Aba bantu bagarhenga mu chino chombo, mumenye oku nenyu murhagafuma kuzika!» 32 Okoola kw'arhuma abasoda bacha emikaba yalishwekere obo bwarho, banabuleka buhehwe oku nyanja. 33 Yabeere emiseke, Paawulo ayinginga abantu booshi balye ebiryo. Ababwira ntya: «Zeene, siku ekumi n'ene zamagera eyi mugwerhe obuuba, na buzira kulya kantu. 34 Leero mbayingingire mulye ebiryo yi murhafa n'enzara. Kwenge ntaaye ahagarhi kenyu waheza chiro n'oluviiri luguma l'oku rhwe lyaage.» 35 Enyuma z'okuderha ebyo binwa, Paawulo arhoola omugati, akuza Nnamahanga embere zaabo booshi. Aguchagulanga n'ogurhondera kulya. 36 Booshi baava bachiseeza omurhima, banarhondera kulya ebiryo. 37 Mw'echo chombo, rhwaliiri mo bantu magana mabiri na makumi gali mushanvu na ndarhu. 38 Abantu booshi babeere bayuugurha, baroha emizigo y'engano omu nyanja omu kuyanguhya echombo. 39 Bwabeere bwacha, abakozi b'omu chombo balangira eshi, aliko barharhegeeraga echo gihugo. Babona akagobe kali k'omushenyi. Baava bahiga kuja gurhaliiriza yo echombo, akaba byakagalika. 40 Baacha emigozi yalishwekere enanga, banazileka zizike omu nyanja. Banashunula emigozi yalishwekere ziiri nka ngasi zizibuuzebuzi zaliiri zayeerekeza echombo. Oku buzinda, bazamuula omwenda gw'embere y'omuhuusi guheeke echombo, banayerekerka mw'ogo mushengo g'omushenyi. 41 Aliko babeere bayegeera ahambere bugeeke, echombo charhaliira omu chilundo ch'omushenyi, girhagachigalire guchishaganya. Omulemo gwazikira mo, n'ebivundu by'omulaba byashenyagula obwerekiza. 42 Abasoda bahiga kuyirha abashwekwa booshi, yi ntaaye n'omuguma mubo oyongolokage omu kuyooga. 43 Aliko, omukulu w'abasoda alishondere kufumya Paawulo. Abuza abasoda barhajiraga ntyo. Arhegeka oku abayinji kuyooga, babe barhanzi guchikabula omu nyanja, bayooge banayoomokere emushengo. 44 N'abandi babakulikire, eyi bagwarhiriize oku mpaho changwa oku bisharhe by'echombo. Ntyo kw'abantu booshi bahikaga emushengo eyi bali bagumaguma.

28 Rhwabeere rhwafuma olufu, rhwaja rhwamenya okw'echo chizimba rhwaliiri ko, chiyirikirwe Melita. 2 Abantu b'eyo, barhujirira amenja manene. Barhuchaanira omuliro banarhuyegeereza rhweshi oku rhukaluuke, bulaala emboho yaliiri n'envala yabaaga eri yarhoga. 3 Paawulo arhoola eshaali. Abeere ali azihira omu ziiko, enjoka yarhenga mu zila shaali elugulu w'egikangiira, yachizingira oku kuboko

kwage. 4 Abantu b'echo chizimba babeere baabona eyoola njoka yananaabire oku kuboko kwage, babwirana ntya: «Okuli oyu muntu ali mwisi w'abantu. Chiro akaba afumire olufu lw'enyanja, emaana yeerhu eyirikwa Okuli erhamuleka alame.» 5 Aliko Paawulo akunguhrira eyo njoka omu lila ziiko, na ntaako abeere. 6 Abo bantu, baloleereza akaba Paawulo arhunda omubiri changwa akumbagala n'ogufa ho n'aho. Balingiriza bishanji binene. Babeere baabona oku ntaako abeere, bahindamula emiganiize yaabo, banarhondera kuderha oku ali muguma w'omu maana. 7 Hoofu n'ahoola, haliiri amashwa m'omukulu w'echo chizimba oyirikwa Pubuliyo. Oyo mukulu arhuyankirira bwinja omu mwage, rhwamala mo siku esharhu. 8 Amo mango, eshe wa Pubuliyo alilyaamire oku buliri kwenge alilwere endwala y'eshuushira n'omukunguru. Paawulo aja kumulola, amusaliirira, anamulambuulira kw'amaboko, naye amufumya. 9 Echo charuma abandi balwala booshi baliiri kw'echo chizimba, baalema bashimba Paawulo, naye alema abafumya. 10 Abantu b'ahoola barhukenga bweneene. Rhwabeere rhuli hoofu kugendeerera n'olugenzi oku nyanja, barhuha ebintu byooshi rhwalikeneere. 11 Rhwabeere rhwamala myeezi esharhu oku chizimba ch'eMelita, rhwabala n'echombo chiguma chalisikiire kw'echo chizimba. Chaliiri chalinga esiku z'emboho zirhange zigere. Echo chombo, charhengereraga eAlegizanduriya. Babaaga bachapire ko ebishushanyo by'emaana z'amahasha. 12 Rhwahikire omu gishagala ch'eSirakuse, rhwabeera mo siku esharhu. 13 Omu gurhenga mw'echo gishagala, rhwasuka n'okugenda rhwabarabanya guhika omu gishagala ch'eRegiyo. Olusiku Iwakulikiraga, omuyaga g'ogurhengerera egarhongo gwaja omu nyanja. Olwindi lusiku Iwakulikiraga, rhwahika omu gishagala ch'ePuteyoli. 14 Rhwahikire yo, rhwabugana abemeezi, nabo barhuyingira mpu rhubeere nabo siku mushanvu. Ntyo ku rhwajire eRooma. 15 Abemeezi b'eRooma babeere bayunva oku rhuli omu njira y'okuja emwabo, baguma bayinja gurhulingira omu gishagala chiyirikwa Soko ly'eApiyo, n'abandi omu gishagala chiyirikwa Nju eSharhu z'aBahiisi. Paawulo abeere ababona, akuuza Nnamahanga, buzinda anashuba guseewa omurhima. 16 Rhwabeere rhwahika eRooma, bayemeerera Paawulo ahande yenyine. Banamuha omusoda w'okumulanga. 17 Hagerere siku esharhu, Paawulo ahamagaza abakulu b'aBayaahudi balilamire eyo munda. Babeere babugaanana, ababwira ntya: «Bene beerhu, nyoono nalishwekerwe eYerusaleema, nanahirwa omu maboko m'aBarooma noobo nta chibi najiriire olubaga lwerhu changwa okuvuna emicho yabashookuluza beerhu. 18 Abo

Barooma babeere bambuuranya, bashonda kunshwekuula bulaala barhambonaga ko obubi bwalihemerwe nyirhwe. 19 Aliko okubona aBayaahudi barhayemeeraga mpu ndikulwe, kw'arhuma nahema kuja eno Rooma, kuburanira embere za mwami mukulu Kayizaari. Na mw'ebi byooshi, nta chintu nalgwerhe ch'ogusidaaka olubaga lwani. 20 Echoola, cho girhumire mbahamageere, rhubonane rhunaganiire haguma. Mumenye oku nyoono nshwekeerwe hano, bulaala nyemereere obulangaalire bw'aBaisraheeli booshi.» 21 Abo bakulu b'aBayaahudi baava bamubwira ntya: «Rhwabo nta maruba rhwayankirire gurhengera eYudeeya, changwa omwemeezi gurhenga eyo, wahikire eno gurhubalira n'okuderha omwazi mubi elugulu waawe. 22 Aliko, neerhu rhwagasiimire kuyunviiriza emiganiize yaawe, bulaala rhuyinji oku ngasi hooshi, abantu banaderha kubi eli dini lyaawe okulikiire.» 23 Abo bakulu baava bayunviikana na Paawulo olusiku baashuba gushimaanana. N'oloola lusiku, bantu banene bweneene bahika aha Paawulo alihandire. Gurhengera eseези guhika egolo, ayigiriza ebinwa binene n'okubabalira obuhimiriza elugulu w'obwime bwa Nnamahanga. Paawulo alishondere bayemeere Yeesu. Aliiri kubayeereka emyaazi ederhere elugulu wa Yeesu, eyandikirwe omu Rhegeko lya Muusa n'ebitaabu by'abaleebi. 24 Eyoola myaazi Paawulo aderhaga, baguma bayiyemeera, aliko abandi barhayiyemeeraga. 25 Babeere barhayunvikene, bashonda bagaluke. Paawulo ashuba kubabwira chino chinwa chiguma: «Muuka-Mutagatiifu aliderhere okuli oku bashokuluza benyu kugerera omuleebi Isaya. 26 Kwenge alimubwirire ntya: «Ogende emw'aba bantu, onababwire ntya: «Okuyunva mwayunva, aliko murhaamenya. Okulola mwalola, aliko murharhegeera.» 27 Bulaala emirhima y'aba bantu yabeere mizibu. Bafukire amarhwi maabo, banazibize ameesho maabo. Nk'arhaliri ntyo, ameesho maabo makabwene, n'amarhwi maabo, makayunvirhe, n'emirhima yaabo, yagarhegeree, bakanahindamukire emwani, naani nakabafumize.»» 28 Paawulo ashuba kubabwira ntya: «Leero, mumenyage oku emyaazi y'obu buchunguke bwa Nnamahanga, yamayaalagazwa oku barhali Bayaahudi. Boowe, bayiyunviiriza!» [29 Abeere amala kuderha eyi myaazi, abo Bayaahudi bagenda eyi bali bajiriisanya obuhaka bunene.] 30 Paawulo ahanda myaaka ebiri mw'eyoola nju ahaanaga kw'efuranga yenyine. Aliiri ayankirira abahiisi booshi baliiri bayinja kumulola. 31 Aliiri abala emyaazi y'obwami bwa Nnamahanga, n'okuyigiriza abantu elugulu wa Nnaweerhu Yeesu Krisitu buzira buuba na buzira kubuzwa.



The New Jerusalem

"I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared like a bride adorned for her husband. I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold, God's dwelling is with people, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.'"

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kihavu at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kihavu at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Havu---Havu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luuka 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

Bijiro 3:21
Bijiro 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aīdios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

aiōn

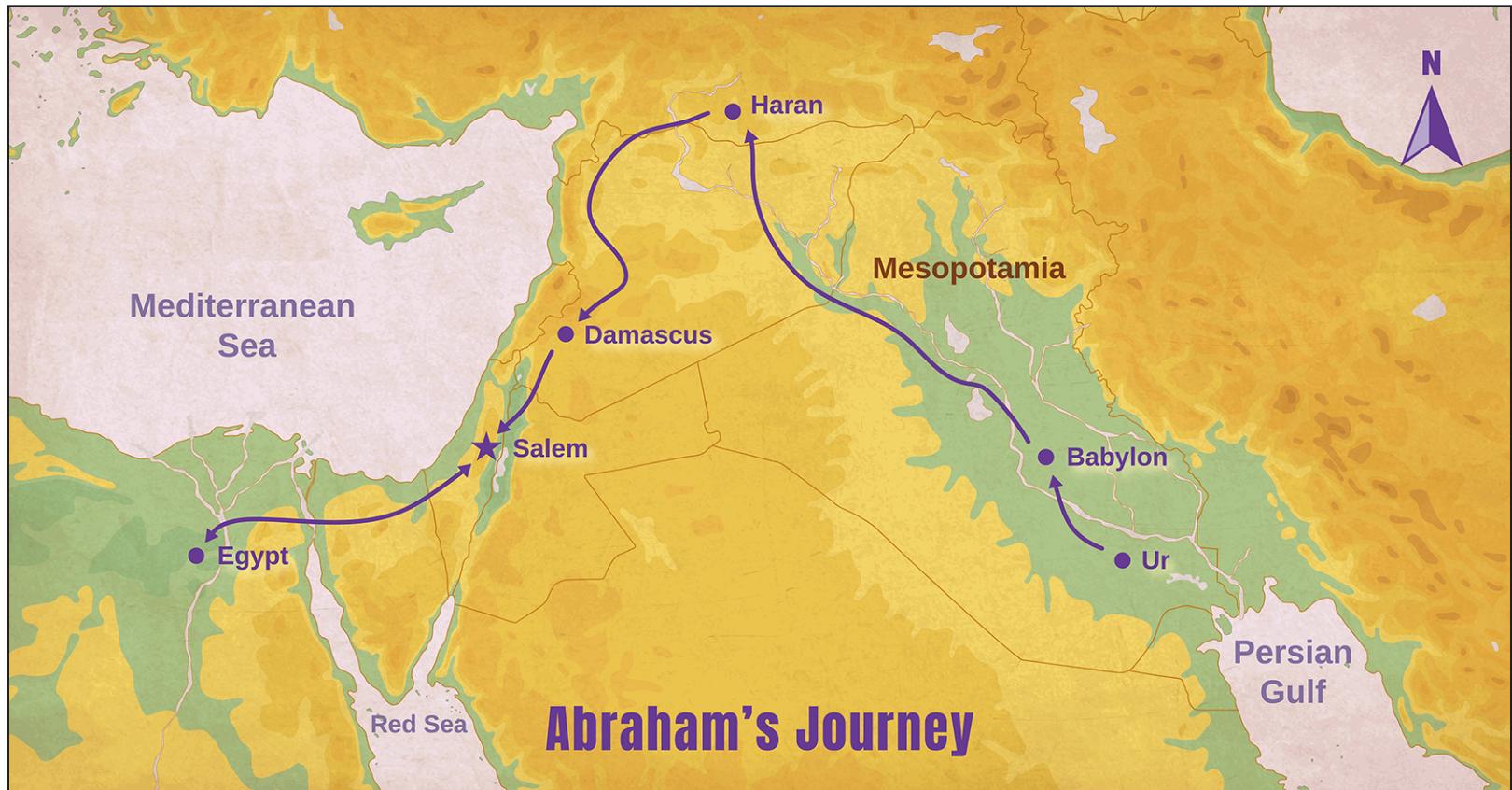
Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luuka 1:33
Luuka 1:55
Luuka 1:70
Luuka 16:8
Luuka 18:30
Luuka 20:34
Luuka 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16

2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luuka 10:25
Luuka 16:9
Luuka 18:18
Luuka 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28	Mark 9:45	Psalms 116:3
John 12:25	Mark 9:47	Psalms 139:8
John 12:50	Luuka 12:5	Psalms 141:7
John 17:2	James 3:6	Proverbs 1:12
John 17:3		Proverbs 5:5
Bijiro 13:46		Proverbs 7:27
Bijiro 13:48		Proverbs 9:18
Romans 2:7		Proverbs 15:11
Romans 5:21		Proverbs 15:24
Romans 6:22		Proverbs 23:14
Romans 6:23		Proverbs 27:20
Romans 16:25		Proverbs 30:16
Romans 16:26		Ecclesiastes 9:10
2 Corinthians 4:17		Song of Solomon 8:6
2 Corinthians 4:18		Isaiah 5:14
2 Corinthians 5:1		Isaiah 7:11
Galatians 6:8		Isaiah 14:9
2 Thessalonians 1:9		Isaiah 14:11
2 Thessalonians 2:16		Isaiah 14:15
1 Timothy 1:16		Isaiah 28:15
1 Timothy 6:12		Isaiah 28:18
1 Timothy 6:16		Isaiah 38:10
2 Timothy 1:9		Isaiah 38:18
2 Timothy 2:10		Isaiah 57:9
Titus 1:2		Ezekiel 31:15
Titus 3:7		Ezekiel 31:16
Philemon 1:15		Ezekiel 31:17
Hebrews 5:9		Ezekiel 32:21
Hebrews 6:2		Ezekiel 32:27
Hebrews 9:12		Hosea 13:14
Hebrews 9:14		Amos 9:2
Hebrews 9:15		Jonah 2:2
Hebrews 13:20		Habakkuk 2:5
1 Peter 5:10		
2 Peter 1:11		
1 John 1:2		
1 John 2:25		
1 John 3:15		
1 John 5:11		
1 John 5:13		
1 John 5:20		
Jude 1:7		
Jude 1:21		
Revelation 14:6		
eleēsē		
Romans 11:32		
Geenna		
Matthew 5:22		
Matthew 5:29		
Matthew 5:30		
Matthew 10:28		
Matthew 18:9		
Matthew 23:15		
Matthew 23:33		
Mark 9:43		
Hadēs		
Matthew 11:23		
Matthew 16:18		
Luuka 10:15		
Luuka 16:23		
Bijiro 2:27		
Bijiro 2:31		
1 Corinthians 15:55		
Revelation 1:18		
Revelation 6:8		
Revelation 20:13		
Revelation 20:14		
Limnē Pyr		
Revelation 19:20		
Revelation 20:10		
Revelation 20:14		
Revelation 20:15		
Revelation 21:8		
Sheol		
Genesis 37:35		
Genesis 42:38		
Genesis 44:29		
Genesis 44:31		
Numbers 16:30		
Numbers 16:33		
Deuteronomy 32:22		
1 Samuel 2:6		
2 Samuel 22:6		
1 Kings 2:6		
1 Kings 2:9		
Job 7:9		
Job 11:8		
Job 14:13		
Job 17:13		
Job 17:16		
Job 21:13		
Job 24:19		
Job 26:6		
Psalms 6:5		
Psalms 9:17		
Psalms 16:10		
Psalms 18:5		
Psalms 30:3		
Psalms 31:17		
Psalms 49:14		
Psalms 49:15		
Psalms 55:15		
Psalms 86:13		
Psalms 88:3		
Psalms 89:48		
Tartaroō		
2 Peter 2:4		
Questioned		
None yet noted		

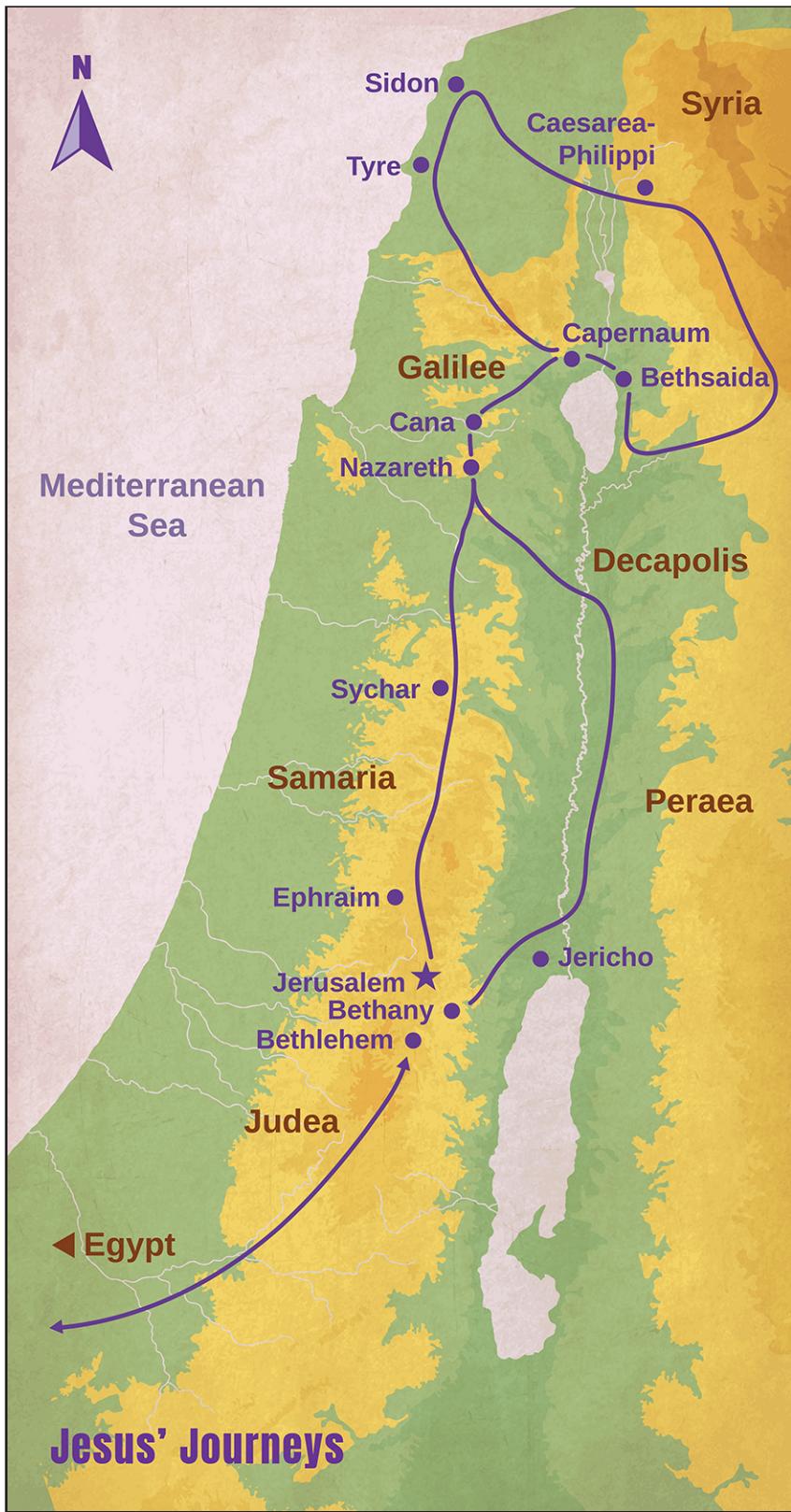


"By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went"

Hebrews 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17





"Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the Good News of God"

Romans 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyred in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?

Who?

When?

		Innocence		Fallen			Glory					
Who?	God	Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth			
		God's Perfect Fellowship	John 10:30	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16					God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City			
		God's Perfect Fellowship		Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58	Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43						
		God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden		Everywhere, Psalm 139:7	Indwelling Believers, John 14:17							
	Mankind	No Fall No Death Gen 1:31	No Creation	Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					All Restored Acts 3:21			
				Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22								
				Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13								
	Angels	No people Gen 1:1	No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3			
				Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6								
				Rebelling Against Christ			Thalaasa, Rev 20:13					
			No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Accusing Mankind			Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20		Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels Mat 25:41 Rev 20:10			
				1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10								
				Abyss Revelation 20:2								

Destiny

Kihavu at AionianBible.org/Destiny

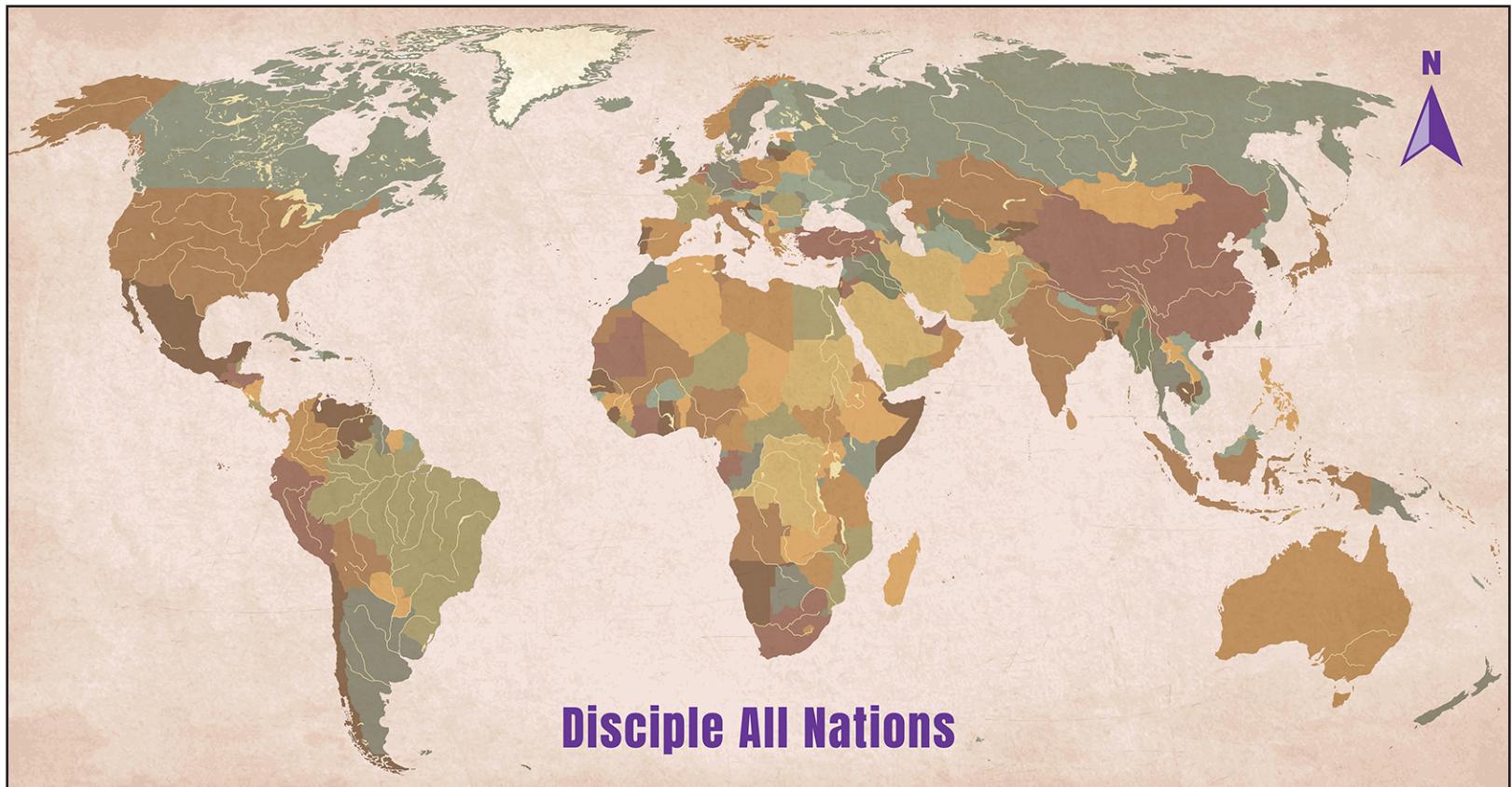
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Disciple All Nations

"Go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit"

Matthew 28:19